

# Demographic and Health Survey 2022

**Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)**

report\_generated\_on: January 19, 2024

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

GHA\_2022\_DHS\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Demographic and Health Survey 2022

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

DHS/ GDHS 2022

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ghana	GHA

### STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

### SERIES INFORMATION

The 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (2022 GDHS) is the seventh of its kind and follows those implemented in 1988, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, and 2014. The country's number of administrative regions has increased from 10 to 16 since the 2014 survey, requiring a substantial increase in sample size. A nationally representative sample of 618 clusters and 18,540 households was selected.

### ABSTRACT

The 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (2022 GDHS) is the seventh in the series of DHS surveys conducted by the Ghana Statistical Service (GSS) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health/Ghana Health Service (MoH/GHS) and other stakeholders, with funding from the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and other partners.

The primary objective of the 2022 GDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the GDHS collected information on:

- Fertility levels and preferences, contraceptive use, antenatal and delivery care, maternal and child health, childhood mortality, childhood immunisation, breastfeeding and young child feeding practices, women's dietary diversity, violence against women, gender, nutritional status of adults and children, awareness regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections, tobacco use, and other indicators relevant for the Sustainable Development Goals
- Haemoglobin levels of women and children
- Prevalence of malaria parasitaemia (rapid diagnostic testing and thick slides for malaria parasitaemia in the field and microscopy in the lab) among children age 6-59 months
- Use of treated mosquito nets
- Use of antimalarial drugs for treatment of fever among children under age 5

The information collected through the 2022 GDHS is intended to assist policymakers and programme managers in designing and evaluating programmes and strategies for improving the health of the country's population.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-59

## Version

### VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website

(<http://dhsprogram.com>).  
 - Contract Phase: DHS-VIII  
 - Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

## Scope

---

### NOTES

The 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

#### HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, and birth registration
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water for drinking and other purposes such as cleaning and handwashing, water source location and how long it takes to get water, type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of light for the home, type of fuel or energy used for heating the home, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.
- Mosquito nets

#### WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and access to media)
- Reproduction (including pregnancy history and number of children)
- Family planning (including knowledge and use of contraception and sources of contraceptive methods)
- Maternal and newborn health care, child immunisation, and child health and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Husbands' background characteristics and women's work
- HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Other health issues (including alcohol consumption and smoking)
- Domestic violence

#### MAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

#### BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurement, and malaria testing for children age 0-4
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for men age 15-59

#### FIELDWORKER

- Background information on each fieldworkers

## Coverage

---

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

## UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, men aged 15-59, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

## Producers and sponsors

## PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)	Government of Ghana

## PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

## FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Ghana	Gov. Govt	Funded the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
United States Agency President's Malaria Initiative	PMI	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study
World Bank	WB	Funded the study
Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria	GF	Funded the study
Korean International Cooperation Agency	KOICA	Funded the study
World Health Organization	WHO	Funded the study
Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office	UK-FCDO	Funded the study

## Sampling

## SAMPLING PROCEDURE

To achieve the objectives of the 2022 GDHS, a stratified representative sample of 18,450 households was selected in 618 clusters, which resulted in 15,014 interviewed women age 15-49 and 7,044 interviewed men age 15-59 (in one of every two households selected).

The sampling frame used for the 2022 GDHS is the updated frame prepared by the GSS based on the 2021 Population and Housing Census.<sup>1</sup> The sampling procedure used in the 2022 GDHS was stratified two-stage cluster sampling, designed to yield representative results at the national level, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the country's 16 regions for most DHS indicators. In the first stage, 618 target clusters were selected from the sampling frame using a probability proportional to size strategy for urban and rural areas in each region. Then the number of targeted clusters were selected with equal probability systematic random sampling of the clusters selected in the first phase for urban and rural areas. In the second stage, after selection of the clusters, a household listing and map updating operation was carried out in all of the selected clusters to develop a list of households for each cluster. This list served as a sampling frame for selection of the household sample. The GSS organized a 5-day training course on listing procedures for listers and mappers with support from ICF. The listers and mappers were organized into 25 teams consisting of one lister and one mapper per team. The teams spent 2 months completing the listing operation. In addition to listing the households, the listers collected the geographical coordinates of each household using GPS dongles provided by ICF and in accordance with the instructions in the DHS listing manual. The household listing was carried out using tablet computers, with software provided by The DHS Program. A fixed number of 30 households in each cluster were randomly selected from the list for interviews.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

**RESPONSE RATE**

A total of 18,540 households were selected for the GDHS sample, of which 18,065 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 17,933 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 15,317 women age 15–49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 15,014 women, yielding a response rate of 98%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 7,263 men age 15–59 were identified as eligible for individual interviews and 7,044 were successfully interviewed.

**WEIGHTING**

A spreadsheet containing all of the sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and for individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women, respectively. The differences between the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual nonresponse. The final sampling weights were normalized so that the total number of unweighted cases was equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level for both household weights and individual weights. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but are not valid for estimating population totals or for pooled data.

Sampling errors were calculated for selected indicators for the national sample, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the 16 regions.

For further details on sample weights, see APPENDIX A.4 of the final report.

## Data collection

---

**DATES OF DATA COLLECTION**

Start	End
2022-10-17	2023-01-14

**DATA COLLECTION MODE**

Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [capi]

**DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

The main fieldwork for the 2022 GDHS took place between 17 October 2022 and 14 January 2023. There were 37 teams, each including a team supervisor, two female interviewers, one male interviewer, and two biomarker technicians. The GSS coordinators created a WhatsApp group for all fieldworkers to post questions and issues that arose during data collection. For quality assurance, field monitoring was conducted throughout the period of data collection. DHS staff participated in fieldwork monitoring in the Accra, Central, Western, and Northern regions during the first 2 weeks. They continued to monitor field data collection via SyncCloud toward the end of fieldwork. Data were transmitted by every team to the central office daily, and field check tables were always available for review by DHS staff in SyncCloud. DHS staff reviewed the field check tables periodically, communicated their observations with the GSS coordinators to evaluate data quality and the performance of each team, and explained how to improve the quality of fieldwork.

**DATA COLLECTORS**

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ghana Statistical Service	GSS	Government of Ghana

## questionnaires

---

**QUESTIONNAIRES**

Four questionnaires were used in the 2022 GDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Ghana. In addition, a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire collected information about the survey's fieldworkers.

The GSS organized a questionnaire design workshop with support from ICF and obtained input from government and development partners expected to use the resulting data. The DHS Program optional modules on domestic violence, malaria, and social and behavior change communication were incorporated into the Woman's Questionnaire. ICF provided technical

assistance in adapting the modules to the questionnaires.

## data\_processing

---

### DATA EDITING

DHS staff installed all central office programmes, data structure checks, secondary editing, and field check tables from 17–20 October 2022. Central office training was implemented using the practice data to test the central office system and field check tables. Seven GSS staff members (four male and three female) were trained on the functionality of the central office menu, including accepting clusters from the field, data editing procedures, and producing reports to monitor fieldwork.

From 27 February to 17 March, DHS staff visited the Ghana Statistical Service office in Accra to work with the GSS central office staff on finishing the secondary editing and to clean and finalize all data received from the 618 clusters.

## data\_appraisal

---

### ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (2022 GDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2022 GDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results. A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2022 GDHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the GDHS 2022 is an SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

### DATA APPRAISAL

#### Data Quality Tables

- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Standardisation exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women and men
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- Observation of mosquito nets
- Observation of handwashing facility

- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Number of enumeration areas completed by month and region
- Positive rapid diagnostic test (RDT) results by month and region
- Positive rapid diagnostic test (RDT) results by month and region (unweighted)
- Concordance and discordance between RDT and microscopy results

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

#### Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

### DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

#### Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

#### Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

#### GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

#### Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

#### Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Recommended citations are available at <https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm>

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Metadata production

---

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_GHA\_2022\_DHS\_v01\_M\_WB

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-01-18T05:00:00.000Z

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (January 2024). Metadata in this DDI is excerpted from "Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022" report.



**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>RECH0</b> HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	18540	54
<b>RECH1</b> HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	69684	31
<b>RECH2</b> HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	17933	108
<b>RECH3</b> HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	17933	15
<b>RECH4</b> HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	69684	4
<b>RECH5</b> HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	7926	40
<b>RECH6</b> HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	5082	49
<b>RECHMA</b> HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	7436	39
<b>RECHML</b> HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	30400	20
<b>RECHMH</b> HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	69684	42
<b>REC01</b> WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	15317	47
<b>REC11</b> WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	15014	72
<b>REC21</b> WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	34663	26
<b>REC22</b> WOMAN - Pregnancy History	39305	29
<b>REC23</b> WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	15014	64
<b>REC31</b> WOMAN - Contraception Table	157647	10

<b>REC32</b> WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	15014	122
<b>REC41</b> WOMAN - Maternity	6839	259
<b>REC42</b> WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	3744	61
<b>REC43</b> WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	5614	132
<b>REC4A</b> WOMAN - Child's health	9062	138
<b>REC44</b> WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	9062	23
<b>REC45</b> WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	15014	132
<b>REC51</b> WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	15014	44
<b>REC61</b> WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	15014	32
<b>REC71</b> WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	15014	37
<b>REC75</b> WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	15014	110
<b>REC80</b> WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	15014	75
<b>REC81</b> WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	15014	15
<b>REC82</b> WOMAN - Calendar	30028	4
<b>RECDV</b> WOMAN - Domestic Violence	5737	197
<b>RECSBC</b> WOMAN - Social behavior change communication - Malaria	15014	43
<b>REC91</b> WOMAN - Country specific single variables	15014	68

<b>REC94</b> WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	6839	13
<b>REC95</b> WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	5614	11
<b>MREC01</b> MAN - Respondent's basic data	5745	45
<b>MREC11</b> MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	7044	44
<b>MREC23</b> MAN - Reproduction	7044	22
<b>MREC31</b> MAN - Contraception Table	73962	8
<b>MREC32</b> MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	7044	27
<b>MREC41</b> MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	7044	65
<b>MREC51</b> MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	7044	22
<b>MREC61</b> MAN - Fertility Preferences	7044	24
<b>MREC71</b> MAN - Employment	7044	31
<b>MREC75</b> MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	7044	95
<b>MREC80</b> MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	7044	55
<b>MREC91</b> MAN - Survey specific variables	7044	50
<b>FWRECORD</b> Fieldworker background	222	38



**Data file: RECH0**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Household's basic data

Cases: 18540

variables: 54

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

**Data file: RECH1**

HOUSEHOLD  
- Household Schedule

Cases: 69684

variables: 31

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

**Data file: RECH2**HOUSEHOLD  
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 17933

variables: 108

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	Water usually treated by: Camphor / naphthalene	
V135	hv237h	Water usually treated by: purification tablet	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owens goats	
V159	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owens rabbits	
V162	hv246h	Owens grascutters	
V163	hv246i	Owens pigs	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 108

**Data file: RECH3**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 17933

variables: 15

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V196	sh111a	What kind of shared toilet is it	
V197	sh111b	How much do you pay to use the facility	
V198	sh132g	Has freezer	
V199	sh132h	Has generator	
V200	sh132i	Has washing machine	
V201	sh132j	Has camera	
V202	sh132k	Has video/DVD/VCD	
V203	sh132l	Has sewing machine	
V204	sh132m	Has bed	
V205	sh132n	Has table	
V206	sh132o	Has chair	
V207	sh132p	Has cabinet	
V208	sh133h	Has boat without motor	

total: 15

**Data file: RECH4**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 69684

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V209	hhid	Case Identification	
V210	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V211	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V212	sh19a	Level of education attending	

total: 4

**Data file: RECH5**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 7926

variables: 40

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V213	hhid	Case Identification	
V214	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V215	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V216	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V217	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V218	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V219	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V220	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V221	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V222	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V223	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V224	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V225	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V226	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V227	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V228	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V229	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V230	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V231	ha50	Under age 18	
V232	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V233	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V234	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V235	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V236	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V237	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V238	ha57	Anemia level	
V239	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V240	ha60	Marital status	
V241	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V242	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V243	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V244	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V245	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V246	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V247	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V248	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V249	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V250	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V251	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V252	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

---

total: 40

**Data file: RECH6**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 5082

variables: 49

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	
V254	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V255	hc1	Child's age in months	
V256	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V257	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V258	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V259	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V260	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V261	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V262	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V263	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V264	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V265	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V266	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V267	hc16	Day of birth	
V268	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V269	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V270	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V271	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V272	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V273	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V274	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V275	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V276	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V277	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V278	hc27	Sex	
V279	hc30	Month of birth	
V280	hc31	Year of birth	
V281	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V282	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V283	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V284	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V285	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V286	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V287	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V288	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V289	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V290	hc57	Anemia level	
V291	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V292	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V293	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V294	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V295	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V296	hc64	Birth order number	
V297	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V298	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V299	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V300	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V301	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

---

total: 49



**Data file: RECHMA**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 7436

variables: 39

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V302	hhid	Case Identification	
V303	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	
V304	hb1	Man's age in years	
V305	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V306	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V307	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V308	hb17	Date measured (day)	
V309	hb18	Date measured (month)	
V310	hb19	Date measured (year)	
V311	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V312	hb21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V313	hb21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V314	hb22	Was man wearing only lightweight clothing	
V315	hb24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V316	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V317	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	
V318	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V319	hb40	Body Mass Index	
V320	hb50	Under age 18	
V321	hb51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V322	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V323	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V324	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V325	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V326	hb57	NA - Anemia level	
V327	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V328	hb60	NA - Marital status	
V329	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V330	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V331	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V332	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V333	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	
V334	hb66	Man's highest educational level	
V335	hb67	Man's highest year of education	
V336	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V337	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V338	hb70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V339	hb70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	
V340	hb73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	

---

total: 39

**Data file: RECHML****HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 30400

variables: 20

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V341	hhid	Case Identification	
V342	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V343	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V344	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V345	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V346	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V347	hml7	Brand of net	
V348	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V349	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V350	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V351	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V352	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V353	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V354	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V355	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V356	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V357	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V358	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V359	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V360	hml24	Reason net was not used	

total: 20

**Data file: RECHMH**

## HOUSEHOLD

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 69684

variables: 42

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V361	hhid	Case Identification	
V362	hmidix	Index to Household Schedule	
V363	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V364	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V365	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V366	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V367	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V368	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V369	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V370	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V371	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V372	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V373	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V374	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	
V375	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V376	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V377	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V378	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V379	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V380	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V381	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V382	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V383	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	
V384	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	
V385	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	
V386	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V387	hml37a	Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V388	hml37b	Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V389	hml37c	Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V390	hml37d	Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V391	hml37e	Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V392	hml37f	Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V393	hml37g	Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V394	hml37h	Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V395	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V396	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V397	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V398	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V399	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V400	hml38	Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria	
V401	hml39	Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V402	hml40	Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	

---

total: 42

**Data file: REC01****WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 15317

variables: 47

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V403	hhid	Case Identification	
V404	caseid	Case identification	
V405	v000	Country code and phase	
V406	v001	Cluster number	
V407	v002	Household number	
V408	v003	Respondent's line number	
V409	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V410	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V411	v006	Month of interview	
V412	v007	Year of interview	
V413	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V414	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V415	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V416	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V417	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V418	v012	Respondent's current age	
V419	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V420	v014	Completeness of age information	
V421	v015	Result of individual interview	
V422	v016	Day of interview	
V423	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V424	v018	Row of month of interview	
V425	v019	Length of calendar	
V426	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V427	v020	Ever-married sample	
V428	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V429	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V430	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V431	v024	Region	
V432	v025	Type of place of residence	
V433	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V434	v027	Number of visits	
V435	v028	Interviewer identification	
V436	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V437	v030	Field supervisor	
V438	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V439	v032	NA - Office editor	
V440	v034	Line number of husband	
V441	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V442	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V443	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V444	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V445	v045b	Language of interview	
V446	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V447	v046	Translator used	
V448	v047	Team number	
V449	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

total: 47

**Data file: REC11****WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 15014

variables: 72

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V450	hhid	Case Identification	
V451	caseid	Case identification	
V452	v101	Region	
V453	v102	Type of place of residence	
V454	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V455	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V456	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V457	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V458	v106	Highest educational level	
V459	v107	Highest year of education	
V460	v113	Source of drinking water	
V461	v115	Time to get to water source	
V462	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V463	v119	Household has: electricity	
V464	v120	Household has: radio	
V465	v121	Household has: television	
V466	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V467	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V468	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V469	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V470	v127	Main floor material	
V471	v128	Main wall material	
V472	v129	Main roof material	
V473	v130	Religion	
V474	v131	Ethnicity	
V475	v133	Education in single years	
V476	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V477	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V478	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V479	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V480	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V481	v139	De jure region of residence	
V482	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V483	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V484	v149	Educational attainment	
V485	v150	Relationship to household head	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V486	v151	Sex of household head	
V487	v152	Age of household head	
V488	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V489	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V490	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V491	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V492	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V493	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V494	v155	Literacy	
V495	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V496	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V497	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V498	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V499	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V500	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V501	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V502	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V503	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V504	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V505	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V506	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V507	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V508	v171a	Use of internet	
V509	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V510	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V511	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V512	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V513	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V514	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V515	v176	Self reported health status	
V516	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V517	v190	Wealth index combined	
V518	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V519	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V520	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V521	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

**Data file: REC21**

WOMAN

- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases: 34663

variables: 26

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V522	hhid	Case Identification	
V523	caseid	Case identification	
V524	bidx	Birth column number	
V525	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V526	bord	Birth order number	
V527	b0	Child is twin	
V528	b1	Month of birth	
V529	b2	Year of birth	
V530	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V531	b4	Sex of child	
V532	b5	Child is alive	
V533	b6	Age at death	
V534	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V535	b8	Current age of child	
V536	b9	Child lives with whom	
V537	b10	Completeness of information	
V538	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V539	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V540	b13	Flag for age at death	
V541	b15	Live birth between births	
V542	b16	Child's line number in household	
V543	b17	Day of birth	
V544	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V545	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V546	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V547	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

**Data file: REC22**

WOMAN

- Pregnancy History

Cases: 39305

variables: 29

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V548	hhid	Case Identification	
V549	caseid	Case identification	
V550	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V551	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V552	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V553	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V554	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V555	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V556	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V557	p4	Sex of child	
V558	p5	Child is alive	
V559	p6	Age at death	
V560	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V561	p8	Current age of child	
V562	p9	Child lives with whom	
V563	p10	Completeness of information	
V564	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V565	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V566	p13	Flag for age at death	
V567	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V568	p16	Child's line number in household	
V569	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V570	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V571	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V572	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V573	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V574	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V575	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V576	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

**Data file: REC23**

WOMAN

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 15014

variables: 64

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V577	hhid	Case Identification	
V578	caseid	Case identification	
V579	v201	Total children ever born	
V580	v202	Sons at home	
V581	v203	Daughters at home	
V582	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V583	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V584	v206	Sons who have died	
V585	v207	Daughters who have died	
V586	v208	Births in last five years	
V587	v209	Births in past year	
V588	v210	Births in month of interview	
V589	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V590	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V591	v213	Currently pregnant	
V592	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V593	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V594	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V595	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V596	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V597	v218	Number of living children	
V598	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V599	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V600	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V601	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V602	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V603	v224	Entries in birth history	
V604	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V605	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V606	v227	Flag for last period	
V607	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V608	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V609	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V610	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V611	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V612	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V613	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V614	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V615	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V616	v238	Births in last three years	
V617	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V618	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V619	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V620	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V621	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V622	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V623	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V624	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V625	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V626	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V627	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V628	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V629	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V630	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V631	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V632	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V633	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V634	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V635	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V636	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V637	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V638	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V639	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V640	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

---

total: 64

**Data file: REC31**

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 157647

variables: 10

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	
V642	caseid	Case identification	
V643	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V644	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V645	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V646	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V647	v304a	Type of method	
V648	v304	Knows method	
V649	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V650	v307	Method currently used	

total: 10

**Data file: REC32**

WOMAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 15014

variables: 122

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V651	hhid	Case Identification	
V652	caseid	Case identification	
V653	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V654	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V655	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V656	v313	Current use by method type	
V657	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V658	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V659	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V660	v318	Completeness of information	
V661	v319	Years since sterilization	
V662	v320	Age at sterilization	
V663	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V664	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V665	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V666	v323	Brand of pill used	
V667	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V668	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V669	v326	Last source for current users	
V670	v327	Last source for users by type	
V671	v337	Months of use of current method	
V672	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V673	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V674	v361	Pattern of use	
V675	v362	Intention to use	
V676	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V677	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V678	v367	Wanted last child	
V679	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V680	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V681	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V682	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V683	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V684	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V685	v379	Source known for any method	
V686	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V687	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V688	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V689	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V690	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V691	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V692	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V693	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V694	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V695	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V696	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V697	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V698	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V699	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V700	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V701	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V702	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V703	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V704	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V705	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V706	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V707	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V708	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V709	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V710	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V711	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V712	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V713	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V714	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V715	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V716	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V717	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V718	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V719	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V720	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V721	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V722	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V723	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V724	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V725	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V726	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V727	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V728	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V729	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V730	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V731	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V732	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V733	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V734	v3a07	First source for current method	
V735	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V736	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V737	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V738	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V739	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V740	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V741	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V742	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V743	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V744	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V745	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V746	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V747	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V748	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V749	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V750	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V751	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V752	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V753	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V754	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'??s processes	
V755	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V756	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V757	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V758	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V759	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V760	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V761	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V762	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V763	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V764	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V765	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V766	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V767	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V768	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V769	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V770	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V771	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V772	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

**Data file: REC41**

WOMAN  
- Maternity

Cases: 6839

variables: 259

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V773	hhid	Case Identification	
V774	caseid	Case identification	
V775	midx	Index to Birth History	
V776	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V777	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V778	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V779	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V780	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V781	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V782	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V783	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V784	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	
V785	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V786	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V787	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V788	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V789	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V790	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker/volunteer	
V791	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V792	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V793	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V794	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V795	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V796	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V797	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V798	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
V799	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V800	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V801	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V802	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V803	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V804	m3h	Assistance: community health worker/volunteer	
V805	m3i	Assistance: family/other relatives	
V806	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V807	m3k	Assistance: other	
V808	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V809	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V810	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V811	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V812	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V813	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V814	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V815	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V816	m9	Months of abstinence	
V817	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V818	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V819	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V820	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V821	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V822	m15	Place of delivery	
V823	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V824	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V825	m18	Size of child at birth	
V826	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V827	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V828	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V829	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V830	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V831	m34	When child put to breast	
V832	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V833	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V834	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V835	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V836	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V837	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V838	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V839	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V840	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V841	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V842	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V843	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V844	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V845	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V846	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V847	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V848	m42l	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V849	m42m	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V850	m42n	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V851	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V852	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V853	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V854	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V855	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V856	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V857	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V858	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V859	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V860	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V861	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V862	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V863	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V864	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V865	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V866	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V867	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V868	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V869	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V870	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V871	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V872	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V873	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V874	m57f	Antenatal care: government polyclinic	
V875	m57g	Antenatal care: government health center	
V876	m57h	Antenatal care: government clinic	
V877	m57i	Antenatal care: CHPS center/government health post	
V878	m57j	Antenatal care: community health services (outreach)	
V879	m57k	Antenatal care: Other public sector	
V880	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V881	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V882	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	
V883	m57o	Antenatal care: maternity home	
V884	m57p	Antenatal care: community health services (mobile clinic)	
V885	m57q	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	
V886	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V887	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V888	m57nb	Antenatal care: Other NGO medical sector	
V889	m57nc	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V890	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V891	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V892	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V893	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V894	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V895	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V896	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V897	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V898	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V899	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V900	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V901	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V902	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V903	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V904	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V905	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V906	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V907	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V908	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V909	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V910	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V911	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V912	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V913	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V914	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V915	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V916	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V917	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V918	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V919	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V920	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V921	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V922	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V923	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V924	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V925	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V926	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V927	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V928	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V929	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V930	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V931	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V932	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital	
V933	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government polyclinic	
V934	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government health center	
V935	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government clinic	
V936	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CHPS center/government health post	
V937	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health services (outreach)	
V938	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other public sector	
V939	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V940	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V941	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital	
V942	m81k	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V943	m81l	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V944	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic	
V945	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: maternity home	
V946	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health services (mobile clinic)	
V947	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical sector	
V948	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V949	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V950	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V951	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector	
V952	m81nc	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V953	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V954	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V955	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop	
V956	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market	
V957	m81u	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V958	m81v	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V959	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V960	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V961	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V962	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V963	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V964	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V965	mnb1	NA - Time after birth child was bathed	
V966	mnb3	NA - Device used to cut the cord	
V967	mnb4	NA - Was the device new or had it been used before	
V968	mnb5	NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V969	mnb6	NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V970	mnb7a	NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V971	mnb7b	NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi	
V972	mnb7c	NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V973	mnb7d	NA - What was applied to the cord: ash	
V974	mnb7e	NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V975	mnb7f	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V976	mnb7g	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V977	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V978	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V979	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V980	mnb7x	NA - What was applied to the cord: other	
V981	mnb7z	NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V982	mnb10	NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V983	mnb11	NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V984	mnb12	NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V985	mh3a	NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V986	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V987	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V988	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V989	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V990	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V991	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V992	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V993	mh3i	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V994	mh5	NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V995	mh6	NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V996	mh7	NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V997	mh8	NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed	
V998	mh9	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V999	mh10	NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V1000	mh11	NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1001	mh12	NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe	
V1002	mh13	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V1003	mh14	NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V1004	mh15	NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V1005	mh16	NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V1006	mh17a	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V1007	mh17b	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur	
V1008	mh17c	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V1009	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1010	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1011	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V1012	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V1013	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1014	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1015	mh19	NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon	
V1016	mh20	NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V1017	mh21a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V1018	mh21b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V1019	mh21c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V1020	mh21d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V1021	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1022	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1023	mh22a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V1024	mh22b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humilliate you	
V1025	mh22c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V1026	mh22d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa	
V1027	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1028	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1029	mh23	NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patitents	
V1030	mh24	NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V1031	mh25	NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

total: 259

**Data file: REC42**

WOMAN

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 3744

variables: 61

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1032	hhid	Case Identification	
V1033	caseid	Case identification	
V1034	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1035	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1036	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1037	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1038	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1039	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1040	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1041	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1042	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1043	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1044	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1045	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1046	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1047	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1048	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1049	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1050	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1051	v413b	NA - Gave child soy milk	
V1052	v413bs	NA - Soy milk was sweetened	
V1053	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1054	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1055	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1056	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1057	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1058	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1059	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1060	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1061	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1062	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1063	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V1064	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1065	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1066	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1067	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1068	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1069	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1070	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1071	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1072	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1073	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1074	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1075	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1076	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1077	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1078	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1079	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1080	v414u	Gave child red palm oil	
V1081	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1082	v414w	Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1083	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1084	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1085	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1086	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1087	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1088	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1089	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1090	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1091	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1092	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

**Data file: REC43**

WOMAN

- Child's vaccinations

Cases: 5614

variables: 132

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1093	hhid	Case Identification	
V1094	caseid	Case identification	
V1095	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1096	h1	Has health card	
V1097	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1098	h2	Received BCG	
V1099	h2d	BCG day	
V1100	h2m	BCG month	
V1101	h2y	BCG year	
V1102	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1103	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1104	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1105	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1106	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1107	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1108	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1109	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1110	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1111	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1112	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1113	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1114	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1115	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1116	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1117	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1118	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1119	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1120	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1121	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1122	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1123	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1124	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1125	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1126	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1127	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1128	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1129	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1130	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1131	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1132	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1133	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1134	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1135	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1136	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1137	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1138	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1139	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1140	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1141	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1142	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1143	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1144	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1145	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1146	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1147	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1148	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1149	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1150	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1151	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1152	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1153	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1154	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1155	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1156	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1157	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1158	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1159	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1160	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1161	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1162	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1163	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1164	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1165	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1166	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1167	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1168	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1169	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1170	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1171	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1172	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1173	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1174	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1175	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1176	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1177	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1178	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1179	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1180	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1181	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1182	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1183	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1184	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1185	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1186	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1187	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1188	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1189	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1190	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1191	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1192	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1193	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1194	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1195	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1196	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1197	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1198	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1199	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1200	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1201	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1202	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1203	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1204	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1205	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1206	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1207	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1208	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1209	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1210	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1211	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1212	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1213	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1214	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1215	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1216	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1217	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1218	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1219	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1220	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1221	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1222	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1223	h68	Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1224	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

---

total: 132

**Data file: REC4A**

WOMAN  
- Child's health

Cases: 9062

variables: 138

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1225	hhid	Case Identification	
V1226	caseid	Case identification	
V1227	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1228	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1229	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1230	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V1231	h12b	Diarrhea: Government polyclinic	
V1232	h12c	Diarrhea: Government health center	
V1233	h12d	Diarrhea: Government clinic	
V1234	h12e	Diarrhea: CHPS center/government health post	
V1235	h12f	Diarrhea: Community health services (outreach)	
V1236	h12g	Diarrhea: Other public sector	
V1237	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1238	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1239	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1240	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1241	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1242	h12m	Diarrhea: Private clinic	
V1243	h12n	Diarrhea: Maternity home	
V1244	h12o	Diarrhea: Community health services (mobile clinic)	
V1245	h12p	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	
V1246	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1247	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1248	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1249	h12nb	Diarrhea: Other NGO medical sector	
V1250	h12nc	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1251	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1252	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1253	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop/market	
V1254	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V1255	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug peddler	
V1256	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1257	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1258	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1259	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1260	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1261	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1262	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1263	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1264	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1265	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1266	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1267	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1268	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1269	h15e	Given zinc	
V1270	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1271	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1272	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1273	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1274	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1275	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1276	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1277	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1278	h20	Given other treatment	
V1279	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1280	h21	Received any treatment	
V1281	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1282	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1283	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1284	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1285	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1286	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1287	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V1288	h32b	Fever/cough: Government polyclinic	
V1289	h32c	Fever/cough: Government health center	
V1290	h32d	Fever/cough: Government clinic	
V1291	h32e	CHPS center/government health post	
V1292	h32f	Fever/cough: Community health services (outreach)	
V1293	h32g	Fever/cough: Other public sector	
V1294	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1295	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1296	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	
V1297	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1298	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1299	h32m	Fever/cough: Private clinic	
V1300	h32n	Fever/cough: Maternity home	
V1301	h32o	Fever/cough: Community health services (mobile clinic)	
V1302	h32p	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	
V1303	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1304	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1305	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1306	h32nb	Fever/cough: Other NGO medical sector	
V1307	h32nc	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1308	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1309	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1310	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop/market	
V1311	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	
V1312	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug peddler	
V1313	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1314	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1315	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1316	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1317	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1318	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1319	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1320	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1321	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1322	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1323	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1324	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1325	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1326	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1327	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1328	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1329	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1330	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1331	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1332	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1333	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1334	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1335	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1336	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1337	h37p	herbal medicine for fever/cough	
V1338	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1339	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1340	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1341	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1342	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1343	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1344	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1345	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1346	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1347	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1348	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1349	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1350	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1351	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1352	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1353	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1354	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1355	h80a	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1356	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1357	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1358	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1359	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1360	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1361	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1362	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

---

total: 138

**Data file: REC44**

WOMAN

- Child's Height and Weight

Cases: 9062

variables: 23

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1363	hhid	Case Identification	
V1364	caseid	Case identification	
V1365	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1366	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1367	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1368	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1369	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1370	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1371	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1372	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1373	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1374	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1375	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1376	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1377	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1378	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1379	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1380	hw57	Anemia level	
V1381	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1382	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1383	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1384	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1385	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

**Data file: REC45****WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 15014

variables: 132

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1386	hhid	Case Identification	
V1387	caseid	Case identification	
V1388	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1389	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1390	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1391	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1392	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1393	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1394	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1395	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1396	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1397	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1398	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1399	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1400	v420	Measurer's code	
V1401	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1402	v426	When child put to breast	
V1403	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1404	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1405	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1406	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1407	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1408	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1409	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1410	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1411	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1412	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1413	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1414	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1415	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1416	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1417	v457	Anemia level	
V1418	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1419	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V1420	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V1421	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1422	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1423	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1424	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1425	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1426	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1427	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1428	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1429	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1430	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1431	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1432	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1433	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1434	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1435	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1436	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1437	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1438	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1439	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1440	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1441	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1442	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1443	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1444	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1445	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1446	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1447	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1448	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1449	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1450	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1451	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1452	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1453	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1454	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1455	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1456	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1457	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1458	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1459	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1460	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1461	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1462	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1463	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1464	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1465	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1466	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1467	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1468	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1469	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1470	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1471	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1472	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1473	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1474	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1475	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1476	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1477	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1478	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1479	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1480	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1481	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1482	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1483	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1484	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1485	v472u	Woman had red palm oil	
V1486	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1487	v472w	Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1488	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1489	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1490	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1491	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1492	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1493	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1494	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1495	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1496	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1497	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1498	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1499	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1500	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1501	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1502	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V1503	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1504	v481e	Health insurance type: national/district health insurance	
V1505	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1506	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1507	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1508	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1509	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V1510	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1511	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1512	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1513	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1514	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1515	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1516	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1517	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

**Data file: REC51**

WOMAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 15014

variables: 44

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1518	hhid	Case Identification	
V1519	caseid	Case identification	
V1520	v501	Current marital status	
V1521	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1522	v503	Number of unions	
V1523	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1524	v505	Number of other wives	
V1525	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1526	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1527	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1528	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1529	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1530	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1531	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1532	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1533	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1534	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1535	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1536	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1537	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1538	v525	Age at first sex	
V1539	v527	Time since last sex	
V1540	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1541	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1542	v530	Flag for V529	
V1543	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1544	v532	Flag for V531	
V1545	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1546	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1547	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1548	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1549	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1550	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1551	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1552	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1553	v543a	Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1554	v543b	Marriage certificatet from civil authority	
V1555	v543c	Other document from religious institution	
V1556	v543d	Other document from civil aauthority	
V1557	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1558	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1559	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1560	v543x	Other marriage document:	
V1561	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44



**Data file: REC61**

WOMAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 15014

variables: 32

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1562	hhid	Case Identification	
V1563	caseid	Case identification	
V1564	v602	Fertility preference	
V1565	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1566	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1567	v605	Desire for more children	
V1568	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1569	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1570	v616	Time for future birth	
V1571	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1572	v623	Exposure	
V1573	v624	Unmet need	
V1574	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1575	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1576	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1577	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1578	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1579	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1580	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1581	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1582	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1583	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1584	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1585	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1586	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1587	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1588	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1589	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1590	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1591	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1592	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1593	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

**Data file: REC71****WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 15014

variables: 37

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1594	hhid	Case Identification	
V1595	caseid	Case identification	
V1596	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1597	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1598	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1599	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1600	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1601	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1602	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1603	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1604	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1605	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1606	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1607	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1608	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1609	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1610	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1611	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1612	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1613	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1614	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1615	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1616	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1617	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1618	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1619	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1620	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1621	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1622	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1623	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1624	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1625	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1626	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1627	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1628	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1629	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1630	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

---

total: 37

**Data file: REC75**

WOMAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 15014

variables: 110

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1631	hhid	Case Identification	
V1632	caseid	Case identification	
V1633	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1634	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1635	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1636	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1637	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1638	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1639	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1640	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1641	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1642	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1643	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1644	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1645	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1646	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1647	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1648	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1649	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1650	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1651	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1652	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1653	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1654	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1655	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1656	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1657	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1658	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1659	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1660	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1661	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1662	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1663	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1664	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1665	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1666	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1667	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1668	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1669	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1670	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1671	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1672	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1673	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1674	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1675	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1676	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1677	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1678	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1679	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1680	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1681	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1682	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1683	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1684	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1685	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1686	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1687	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1688	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1689	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1690	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1691	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1692	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1693	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1694	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1695	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1696	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1697	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1698	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1699	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1700	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1701	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1702	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1703	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1704	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1705	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1706	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1707	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1708	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1709	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1710	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1711	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1712	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1713	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1714	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1715	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1716	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1717	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1718	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1719	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1720	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1721	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1722	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1723	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1724	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1725	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1726	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1727	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1728	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1729	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1730	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1731	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1732	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1733	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1734	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1735	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1736	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1737	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1738	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1739	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1740	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

**Data file: REC80**

WOMAN

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 15014

variables: 75

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1741	hhid	Case Identification	
V1742	caseid	Case identification	
V1743	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1744	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1745	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1746	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1747	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1748	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1749	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1750	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1751	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1752	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1753	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1754	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1755	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1756	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1757	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1758	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1759	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1760	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1761	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1762	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1763	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1764	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1765	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1766	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1767	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1768	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1769	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1770	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1771	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1772	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1773	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1774	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1775	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1776	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1777	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1778	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1779	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1780	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1781	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1782	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1783	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1784	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1785	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1786	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1787	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1788	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1789	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1790	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1791	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1792	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1793	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V1794	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1795	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1796	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1797	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1798	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1799	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1800	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1801	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1802	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1803	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1804	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1805	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V1806	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1807	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1808	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1809	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1810	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1811	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V1812	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1813	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1814	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1815	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75



**Data file: REC81**

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 15014

variables: 15

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1816	hhid	Case Identification	
V1817	caseid	Case identification	
V1818	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1819	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1820	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1821	v804	Number of visits	
V1822	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1823	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1824	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1825	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1826	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1827	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1828	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1829	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1830	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

**Data file: REC82**

WOMAN  
- Calendar

Cases: 30028

variables: 4

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1831	hhid	Case Identification	
V1832	caseid	Case identification	
V1833	vc01	Calendar column number	
V1834	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

**Data file: RECDV**

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 5737

variables: 197

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1835	hhid	Case Identification	
V1836	caseid	Case identification	
V1837	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1838	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1839	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1840	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1841	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1842	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1843	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1844	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1845	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V1846	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1847	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1848	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1849	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1850	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1851	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1852	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1853	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1854	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1855	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1856	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1857	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1858	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1859	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1860	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1861	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1862	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1863	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1864	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1865	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1866	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1867	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1868	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1869	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1870	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1871	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1872	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1873	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1874	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1875	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1876	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1877	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1878	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1879	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1880	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1881	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1882	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1883	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1884	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1885	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1886	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1887	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1888	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1889	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1890	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1891	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1892	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1893	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1894	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1895	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1896	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1897	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1898	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1899	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1900	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1901	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1902	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1903	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1904	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1905	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1906	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1907	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1908	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1909	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1910	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1911	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1912	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1913	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1914	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1915	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1916	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1917	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1918	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1919	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1920	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1921	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1922	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1923	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1924	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1925	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1926	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1927	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1928	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1929	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1930	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1931	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1932	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1933	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1934	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1935	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1936	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1937	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1938	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1939	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1940	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1941	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1942	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1943	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1944	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1945	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1946	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1947	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1948	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1949	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1950	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1951	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1952	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1953	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1954	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1955	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1956	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1957	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1958	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1959	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1960	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1961	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1962	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1963	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1964	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1965	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1966	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1967	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1968	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1969	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1970	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1971	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1972	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1973	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1974	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1975	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1976	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1977	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1978	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1979	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1980	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1981	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1982	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1983	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1984	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1985	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1986	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1987	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1988	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1989	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1990	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1991	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1992	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1993	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1994	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1995	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1996	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1997	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1998	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V1999	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2000	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2001	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2002	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2003	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2004	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2005	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2006	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2007	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2008	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2009	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2010	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2011	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2012	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2013	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2014	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2015	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2016	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2017	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2018	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2019	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2020	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2021	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2022	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2023	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2024	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2025	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2026	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2027	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2028	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2029	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2030	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2031	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

**Data file: RECSBC****WOMAN**

- Social behavior change communication - Malaria

Cases: 15014

variables: 43

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2032	hhid	Case Identification	
V2033	caseid	Case identification	
V2034	ml501	Last six months heard/seen malaria messages	
V2035	ml501a	Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio	
V2036	ml501b	Malaria messages were heard/seen: television	
V2037	ml501c	Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard	
V2038	ml501d	Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine	
V2039	ml501e	Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure	
V2040	ml501f	Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider	
V2041	ml501g	Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker	
V2042	ml501h	Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media	
V2043	ml501i	Malaria messages were heard/seen: School or tutors (CS)	
V2044	ml501j	Malaria messages were heard/seen: Health facility (CS)	
V2045	ml501k	NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS	
V2046	ml501x	Malaria messages were heard/seen: other	
V2047	ml501z	Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember	
V2048	ml503	Are there ways to avoid getting malaria	
V2049	ml503a	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net	
V2050	ml503b	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net	
V2051	ml503c	Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent	
V2052	ml503d	Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications	
V2053	ml503e	Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide	
V2054	ml503f	Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters	
V2055	ml503g	Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean	
V2056	ml503h	Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows	
V2057	ml503i	Malaria can be prevented by: Burn mosquito coil	
V2058	ml503j	Malaria can be prevented by: Visit to health facility (CS)	
V2059	ml503k	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2060	ml503l	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2061	ml503m	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2062	ml503n	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2063	ml503x	Malaria can be prevented by: other	
V2064	ml503z	Malaria can be prevented by: don't know	
V2065	ml505	Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season	
V2066	ml506	Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria	
V2067	ml507	Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V2068	ml508	Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria	
V2069	ml509	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes	
V2070	ml510	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes	
V2071	ml511	Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm	
V2072	ml512	Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home	
V2073	ml513	Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe	
V2074	ml514	Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night	

total: 43

**Data file: REC91**

WOMAN

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 15014

variables: 68

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2075	hhid	Case Identification	
V2076	caseid	Case identification	
V2077	s114	Highest educational level	
V2078	s904	Partner's level of education	
V2079	s1116	Registered with the National Health Insurance Scheme or NHIS	
V2080	s1117a	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Not heard of NIHS	
V2081	s1117b	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Cannot afford premium	
V2082	s1117c	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not trust	
V2083	s1117d	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't need health insurance	
V2084	s1117e	Reason not registered with NHIDS: NHIS does not cover health services I need	
V2085	s1117f	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't understand scheme	
V2086	s1117g	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Dont know where to register	
V2087	s1117h	Reason not registered with NHIDS: No easy access to health facility	
V2088	s1117i	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health	
V2089	s1117j	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Those with insurance are given substandard ser	
V2090	s1117k	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't get sick (CS)	
V2091	s1117l	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Has no time to go (CS)	
V2092	s1117x	Reason not registered with NHIDS: other	
V2093	s1118b	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Cannot afford premium	
V2094	s1118c	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not trust	
V2095	s1118d	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't need health insurance	
V2096	s1118e	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: NHIS does not cover health services I need	
V2097	s1118f	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't understand scheme	
V2098	s1118g	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't know where to register	
V2099	s1118h	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: No easy access to health facility	
V2100	s1118i	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health f	
V2101	s1118j	Reason for dropping out of NHIS:Those with insurance are given substandard servi	
V2102	s1118k	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't get sick (CS)	
V2103	s1118l	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Has no time to go (CS)	
V2104	s1118m	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Card not renewed/ missing or lost/ burnt or bro	
V2105	s1118x	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: other	
V2106	s1119	Hold a valid NHIS card	
V2107	s1120a	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, not paid fully	
V2108	s1120b	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, card not received	
V2109	s1120c	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, waiting period	
V2110	s1120d	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Not renewed registration	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2111	s1120e	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Lost NHIS card	
V2112	s1120x	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: other	
V2113	s1121	Times visited health facility last 6 month	
V2114	s1122	Times accessed health facility using NHIS	
V2115	s1123a1	Out of pocket payments for consultation	
V2116	s1123a2	Co-payment of full payment for consultation	
V2117	s1123b1	Out of pocket payment for drugs	
V2118	s1123b2	Co-payment of full payment for drugs	
V2119	s1123c1	Out of pocket payment for diagnosis	
V2120	s1123c2	Co-payment of full payment for diagnosis	
V2121	s1123d1	Out of pocket payment for admission	
V2122	s1123d2	Co-payment of full payment for admission	
V2123	s1123e1	Out of pocket payment for surgical	
V2124	s1123e2	Co-payment of full payment for surgical	
V2125	s1123f1	Out of pocket payment for other health services	
V2126	s1123f2	Co-payment of full payment for other health services	
V2127	s1202aa	Message seen/heard: Zero malaria starts with you and me	
V2128	s1202ab	Message seen/heard: Malaria 360, everything malaria	
V2129	s1202ac	Message seen/heard: Good life is an everyday thing	
V2130	s1214a	Last six months seen/heard advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines	
V2131	s1214ba	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Television	
V2132	s1214bb	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Radion	
V2133	s1214bc	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Newspaper/ magazine	
V2134	s1214bd	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Poster/ leaflets	
V2135	s1214be	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Billboard	
V2136	s1214bf	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Health facility (CS)	
V2137	s1214bg	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Health care provider (CS)	
V2138	s1214bh	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Pharmacy/ drugstore (CS)	
V2139	s1214bi	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Social media (CS)	
V2140	s1214bj	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Public address system (i	
V2141	s1214bx	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: other	
V2142	s1214bz	Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: don't know	

total: 68

**Data file: REC94**

WOMAN

- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases: 6839

variables: 13

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2143	hhid	Case Identification	
V2144	caseid	Case identification	
V2145	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V2146	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2147	s432ba	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: facility too far	
V2148	s432bb	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: had no money	
V2149	s432bc	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: side effects	
V2150	s432bd	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not aware had to take more	
V2151	s432be	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: did not want to take	
V2152	s432bf	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not given	
V2153	s432bg	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not available	
V2154	s432bx	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: other	
V2155	s432bz	Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: don't know	

total: 13

**Data file: REC95**

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 5614

variables: 11

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2156	hhid	Case Identification	
V2157	caseid	Case identification	
V2158	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2159	s509yf	Received yellow fever	
V2160	s509yfd	Yellow fever day	
V2161	s509yfm	Yellow fever month	
V2162	s509yfy	Yellow fever year	
V2163	s509ma	Received meningitis A	
V2164	s509mad	Meningitis A day	
V2165	s509mam	Meningitis A month	
V2166	s509may	Meningitis A year	

total: 11

**Data file: MREC01**

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 5745

variables: 45

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2167	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2168	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2169	mv001	Cluster number	
V2170	mv002	Household number	
V2171	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2172	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2173	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2174	mv006	Month of interview	
V2175	mv007	Year of interview	
V2176	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2177	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2178	mv009	Month of birth	
V2179	mv010	Year of birth	
V2180	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2181	mv012	Current age	
V2182	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2183	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2184	mv015	Result of interview	
V2185	mv016	Day of interview	
V2186	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2187	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2188	mv023	Sample domain	
V2189	mv024	Region	
V2190	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2191	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2192	mv027	Number of visits	
V2193	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2194	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2195	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2196	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2197	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2198	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2199	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2200	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2201	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2202	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2203	mv047	Team number	
V2204	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V2205	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2206	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2207	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2208	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V2209	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V2210	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V2211	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

---

total: 45

**Data file: MREC11**

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 7044

variables: 44

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2212	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2213	mv101	Region	
V2214	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2215	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2216	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2217	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2218	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2219	mv106	Educational level	
V2220	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2221	mv130	Religion	
V2222	mv131	Ethnicity	
V2223	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2224	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2225	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2226	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2227	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2228	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2229	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2230	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2231	mv152	Age of household head	
V2232	mv155	Literacy	
V2233	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2234	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2235	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2236	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2237	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2238	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2239	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2240	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2241	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2242	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2243	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2244	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2245	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2246	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2247	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V2248	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2249	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2250	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2251	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2252	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2253	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2254	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2255	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

total: 44

**Data file: MREC23**

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 7044

variables: 22

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2256	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2257	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2258	mv202	Sons at home	
V2259	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2260	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2261	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2262	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2263	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2264	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2265	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2266	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2267	mv218	Number of living children	
V2268	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2269	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2270	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2271	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2272	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2273	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2274	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2275	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2276	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2277	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

total: 22

**Data file: MREC31**

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 73962

variables: 8

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2278	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2279	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2280	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2281	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V2282	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V2283	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V2284	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V2285	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

total: 8

**Data file: MREC32**

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 7044

variables: 27

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2286	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2287	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2288	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2289	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2290	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2291	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2292	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2293	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2294	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2295	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2296	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2297	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2298	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2299	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2300	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2301	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2302	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2303	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2304	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2305	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2306	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2307	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2308	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2309	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2310	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2311	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2312	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

total: 27

**Data file: MREC41**

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 7044

variables: 65

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2313	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2314	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2315	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2316	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2317	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2318	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2319	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2320	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2321	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2322	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2323	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2324	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2325	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2326	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2327	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2328	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2329	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2330	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2331	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2332	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2333	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2334	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2335	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2336	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2337	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2338	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2339	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2340	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2341	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2342	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2343	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2344	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2345	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2346	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2347	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V2348	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2349	mv481e	Health insurance type: National /district health insurances (NHIS)	
V2350	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2351	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2352	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2353	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2354	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2355	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2356	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2357	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V2358	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V2359	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2360	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2361	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2362	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2363	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V2364	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2365	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2366	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2367	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2368	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2369	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2370	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2371	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2372	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2373	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2374	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2375	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2376	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2377	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 65

**Data file: MREC51**

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 7044

variables: 22

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2378	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2379	mv501	Current marital status	
V2380	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2381	mv503	Number of unions	
V2382	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2383	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2384	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2385	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2386	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2387	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2388	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2389	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2390	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2391	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2392	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2393	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2394	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2395	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2396	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2397	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2398	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2399	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

total: 22

**Data file: MREC61**

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 7044

variables: 24

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2400	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2401	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2402	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2403	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2404	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2405	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2406	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2407	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2408	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2409	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2410	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2411	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2412	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2413	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2414	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2415	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2416	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2417	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2418	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2419	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2420	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2421	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2422	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2423	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

total: 24



**Data file: MREC71**

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 7044

variables: 31

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2424	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2425	mv714	Currently working	
V2426	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2427	mv716	Occupation	
V2428	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2429	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2430	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2431	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2432	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2433	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2434	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2435	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2436	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2437	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2438	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2439	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2440	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2441	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2442	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2443	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2444	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2445	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2446	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2447	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2448	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2449	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2450	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2451	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2452	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2453	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2454	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

total: 31

**Data file: MREC75**

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 7044

variables: 95

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2455	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2456	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2457	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2458	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2459	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2460	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2461	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2462	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2463	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2464	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2465	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2466	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2467	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2468	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2469	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2470	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2471	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2472	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2473	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2474	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2475	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2476	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2477	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2478	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2479	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2480	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2481	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2482	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2483	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2484	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2485	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2486	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2487	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2488	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2489	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2490	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2491	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2492	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2493	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2494	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2495	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2496	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2497	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2498	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2499	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2500	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2501	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2502	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2503	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2504	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2505	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2506	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2507	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2508	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2509	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2510	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2511	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2512	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2513	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2514	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2515	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2516	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2517	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2518	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2519	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2520	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2521	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2522	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2523	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2524	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2525	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2526	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2527	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2528	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2529	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2530	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2531	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2532	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2533	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2534	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2535	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2536	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2537	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2538	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2539	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2540	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2541	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2542	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2543	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2544	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2545	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2546	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2547	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2548	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2549	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

total: 95

**Data file: MREC80**

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 7044

variables: 55

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2550	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2551	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2552	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2553	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2554	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2555	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2556	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2557	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2558	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2559	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2560	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2561	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2562	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2563	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2564	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2565	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2566	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2567	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2568	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2569	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2570	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2571	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2572	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2573	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2574	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2575	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2576	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2577	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2578	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2579	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2580	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2581	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2582	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2583	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2584	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2585	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2586	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2587	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2588	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2589	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2590	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2591	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2592	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2593	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2594	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2595	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2596	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2597	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2598	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2599	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2600	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2601	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2602	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2603	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2604	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 55

**Data file: MREC91**

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 7044

variables: 50

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2605	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2606	sm114	Highest educational level	
V2607	sm819	Registered with the National Health Insurance Scheme or NHIS	
V2608	sm820a	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Not heard of NIHS	
V2609	sm820b	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Cannot afford premium	
V2610	sm820c	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not trust	
V2611	sm820d	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't need health insurance	
V2612	sm820e	Reason not registered with NHIDS: NHIS does not cover health services I need	
V2613	sm820f	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't understand scheme	
V2614	sm820g	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Dont know where to register	
V2615	sm820h	Reason not registered with NHIDS: No easy access to health facility	
V2616	sm820i	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health	
V2617	sm820j	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Those with insurance are given substandard ser	
V2618	sm820k	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't get sick (CS)	
V2619	sm820l	Reason not registered with NHIDS: Has no time to go (CS)	
V2620	sm820x	Reason not registered with NHIDS: other	
V2621	sm821b	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Cannot afford premium	
V2622	sm821c	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not trust	
V2623	sm821d	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't need health insurance	
V2624	sm821e	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: NHIS does not cover health services I need	
V2625	sm821f	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't understand scheme	
V2626	sm821g	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't know where to register	
V2627	sm821h	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: No easy access to health facility	
V2628	sm821i	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health f	
V2629	sm821j	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Those with insurance are given substandard serv	
V2630	sm821k	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't get sick (CS)	
V2631	sm821l	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Has no time to go (CS)	
V2632	sm821m	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Card not renewed/ missing or lost/ burnt or bro	
V2633	sm821x	Reason for dropping out of NHIS: other	
V2634	sm822	Hold a valid NHIS card	
V2635	sm823a	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, not paid fully	
V2636	sm823b	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, card not received	
V2637	sm823c	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, waiting period	
V2638	sm823d	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Not renewed registration	
V2639	sm823e	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Lost NHIS card	
V2640	sm823x	Reason for not having a valid NHIS: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2641	sm824	Times visited health facility last 6 month	
V2642	sm825	Times accessed health facility using NHIS	
V2643	sm826a1	Out of pocket payments for consultation	
V2644	sm826a2	Co-payment of full payment for consultation	
V2645	sm826b1	Out of pocket payment for drugs	
V2646	sm826b2	Co-payment of full payment for drugs	
V2647	sm826c1	Out of pocket payment for diagnosis	
V2648	sm826c2	Co-payment of full payment for diagnosis	
V2649	sm826d1	Out of pocket payment for admission	
V2650	sm826d2	Co-payment of full payment for admission	
V2651	sm826e1	Out of pocket payment for surgical	
V2652	sm826e2	Co-payment of full payment for surgical	
V2653	sm826f1	Out of pocket payment for other health services	
V2654	sm826f2	Co-payment of full payment for other health services	

total: 50



**Data file: FWRECORD**

Fieldworker background

Cases: 222

variables: 38

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2655	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2656	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2657	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V2658	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2659	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2660	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2661	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2662	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2663	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2664	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2665	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2666	fw110a	Received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare	
V2667	fw110b	Current occupational category or qualification	
V2668	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2669	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2670	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2671	fw113a	AKAN	
V2672	fw113b	GA/DANGME	
V2673	fw113c	EWE	
V2674	fw113d	DAGBANI	
V2675	fw113e	NZEMA	
V2676	fw113f	BRONG	
V2677	fw113g	Language G	
V2678	fw113h	Language H	
V2679	fw113i	Language I	
V2680	fw113j	Language J	
V2681	fw113k	Language K	
V2682	fw113l	Language L	
V2683	fw113m	Language M	
V2684	fw113x	Other language	
V2685	fw113y	No other language	
V2686	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2687	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2688	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V2689	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2690	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V2691	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2692	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	

---

total: 38



**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**HV008: Date of interview (CMC)****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1474.0    Maximum: 1477.0    Mean: 1475.3539913700108    Standard deviation: 0.9227616179964372  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	

**HV000: Country code and phase****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**HV001: Cluster number****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 618.0    Mean: 309.5    Standard deviation: 178.40581106409033  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HV002: Household number****Data file: RECH0**

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 1037.0 Mean: 80.05231930960086 Standard deviation: 58.500070306938085  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 20.0 Mean: 1.3073354908306365 Standard deviation: 0.7651169005279456  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Incomplete household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
19	
20	

## HV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 618.0 Mean: 309.5 Standard deviation: 178.40581106409033  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4930321.0    Mean: 967259.9829557713    Standard deviation: 820004.8189011808  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HV006: Month of interview****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 12.0    Mean: 9.898975188781014    Standard deviation: 3.37716477995166  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

**HV007: Year of interview****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 2022.0    Maximum: 2023.0    Mean: 2022.1212513484359    Standard deviation: 0.32642794955788373  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

**HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)****Data file: RECH0**

## Overview

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 44851.0    Maximum: 44938.0    Mean: 44890.927777777775    Standard deviation: 24.357592627261695  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44851	
44852	
44853	
44854	
44855	
44856	
44857	
44858	
44859	
44860	
44861	
44862	
44863	
44864	
44865	
44866	
44867	
44868	
44869	
44870	
44871	
44872	
44873	
44874	
44875	
44876	
44877	
44878	
44879	
44880	
44881	

44882	
44883	
44884	
44885	
44886	
44887	
44888	
44889	
44890	
44891	
44892	
44893	
44894	
44895	
44896	
44897	
44898	
44899	
44900	
44901	
44902	
44903	
44904	
44905	
44906	
44907	
44908	
44909	
44910	
44911	
44912	
44913	
44914	
44915	
44916	
44917	
44919	
44923	
44924	



44925	
44926	
44927	
44928	
44929	
44930	
44931	
44932	
44933	
44934	
44935	
44936	
44937	
44938	

## **HV009: Number of household members**

**Data file:** RECH0

### **Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.758576051779935    Standard deviation: 2.630727758673234

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
35	

## HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.8261596548004315 Standard deviation: 0.7958680365992458  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

## HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.39174757281553396 Standard deviation: 0.6817153516160438  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

### **HV012: Number of de jure members**

Data file: RECH0

#### Overview

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.7155879180151024    Standard deviation: 2.611154741524207

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
35	

### **HV013: Number of de facto members**

**Data file: RECH0**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.693581445523193    Standard deviation: 2.6250301994005905  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
35	

## HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 0.6273462783171521 Standard deviation: 0.8920459733084257

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
11	

## HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 1.1029665587918016 Standard deviation: 0.6345346923623176

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

**HV016: Day of interview****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 31.0    Mean: 15.376914778856527    Standard deviation: 9.277573244784085

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

### ■ HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0

#### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.301779935275081 Standard deviation: 1.0562307270344118

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
5	

### ■ HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0

#### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 3703.0 Mean: 1898.7366235167206 Standard deviation: 1068.9676046233656

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV019: NA - Keyer identification****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 18540 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV020: Ever-married sample****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	All woman sample

**HV021: Primary sampling unit****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 618.0 Mean: 309.5 Standard deviation: 178.40581106409033  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 32.0 Mean: 16.106796116504853 Standard deviation: 9.307393365782053  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	



3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

## **HV023: Stratification used in sample design**

**Data file:** RECH0

### **Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 32.0    Mean: 16.106796116504853    Standard deviation: 9.307393365782053

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western, urban
2	Western, rural
3	Central, urban
4	Central, rural
5	Greater Accra, urban
6	Greater Accra, rural
7	Volta, urban
8	Volta, rural
9	Eastern, urban
10	Eastern, rural
11	Ashanti, urban
12	Ashanti, rural
13	Western North, urban
14	Western North, rural
15	Ahafo, urban
16	Ahafo, rural
17	Bono, urban
18	Bono, rural
19	Bono East, urban
20	Bono East, rural
21	Oti, urban
22	Oti, rural
23	Northern, urban
24	Northern, rural
25	Savannah, urban
26	Savannah, rural
27	North East, urban
28	North East, rural
29	Upper East, urban
30	Upper East, rural
31	Upper West, urban
32	Upper West, rural

**HV024: Region****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 16.0 Mean: 8.299352750809062 Standard deviation: 4.6072841072211235

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East
16	Upper West

**HV025: Type of place of residence****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5080906148867315 Standard deviation: 0.49994802080358364

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban

2

Rural

**HV026: NA - Place of residence****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 18540    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HV027: Household selected for man's interview****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.4999460625674218    Standard deviation:  
 0.5000134819943277  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not selected
1	Men's survey

**HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4932367.0    Mean: 483710.8969795038    Standard deviation:  
 755633.3059415243  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HV030: Field supervisor****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 3700.0    Mean: 1896.7637540453075    Standard deviation:  
 1068.9737522327432  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	

3600	
3700	

**HV031: NA - Field editor****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 18540 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV032: NA - Office editor****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 18540 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.27411003236245957 Standard deviation:  
 0.6239278658170567  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
9	

**HV040: Cluster altitude in meters****Data file: RECH0**

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 4.0 Maximum: 468.0 Mean: 178.10032362459546 Standard deviation: 101.68881768707135  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 0.8285868392664509 Standard deviation: 1.1970090784403162  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

## HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4999460625674218 Standard deviation: 0.5000134819943277  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Not selected
1	Selected

## HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.319848975188781 Standard deviation: 0.46643042647749056  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Household not selected
1	Household selected

## HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: 607 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.3679808174873138 Standard deviation: 0.6505327603295215  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani

## HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0



## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: 607 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.214130374170524 Standard deviation: 1.3484845668342031  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani
6	Other

## HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: 607 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 3.741036078737523 Standard deviation: 1.8213693538965308  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani
6	Other

## HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: 607 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0599453521440919 Standard deviation: 0.23739218486230668  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 18540    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 37.0    Mean: 18.967637540453076    Standard deviation: 10.689737522327432

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

#### **HV048: NA - Team supervisor**

**Data file:** RECH0

##### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 18540    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**

**Data file:** RECH0

##### **Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid: 607    Minimum: 515.0    Maximum: 2245.0    Mean: 1195.9383259911895    Standard deviation: 357.9094006437672  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**

**Data file:** RECH0

##### **Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid: 607    Minimum: 527.0    Maximum: 2259.0    Mean: 1233.2473094295433    Standard deviation: 356.35576179432377  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HV803: Length of interview in minutes****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid: 607    Minimum: 2.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 28.860759493670887    Standard deviation: 22.242262270227734

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
95	95+
96	2+ visits

## HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 7973 Invalid: 10567 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.2498432208704378 Standard deviation: 0.5362326426729475

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	

## ■ HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 7973    Invalid: 10567    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 31.0    Mean: 15.384547848990342    Standard deviation: 9.271555323692752

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

## HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 7973 Invalid: 10567 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 9.858898783393954 Standard deviation: 3.4437684351649955  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

## HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

### Overview

Valid: 7973 Invalid: 10567 Minimum: 2022.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2022.1266775366864 Standard deviation: 0.33263225301897825  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	



**HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 7973 Invalid: 10567 Minimum: 1474.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1475.3790292236297 Standard deviation: 0.9249682115875506

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	

**HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)****Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Valid: 7973 Invalid: 10567 Minimum: 44851.0 Maximum: 44939.0 Mean: 44891.698733224635 Standard deviation: 24.305368190602827

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44851	
44852	
44853	
44854	
44855	
44856	
44857	
44858	
44859	
44860	
44861	
44862	
44863	

44864	
44865	
44866	
44867	
44868	
44869	
44870	
44871	
44872	
44873	
44874	
44875	
44876	
44877	
44878	
44879	
44880	
44881	
44882	
44883	
44884	
44885	
44886	
44887	
44888	
44889	
44890	
44891	
44892	
44893	
44894	
44895	
44896	
44897	
44898	
44899	
44900	
44901	
44902	

44903	
44904	
44905	
44906	
44907	
44908	
44909	
44910	
44911	
44912	
44913	
44914	
44915	
44916	
44917	
44918	
44919	
44923	
44924	
44925	
44926	
44927	
44928	
44929	
44930	
44931	
44932	
44933	
44934	
44935	
44936	
44937	
44938	
44939	

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.2998966764250044    Standard deviation:  
 2.3892928529556845  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

## HV101: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 3.1538803742609494 Standard deviation: 2.3872143296313992  
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

**HV102: Usual resident****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9885626542678376 Standard deviation: 0.10633294461950282  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV103: Stayed last night****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9827076516847483 Standard deviation: 0.13035937584661136  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV104: Sex of household member****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5190574593880948 Standard deviation: 0.4996402662969657  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2

Female

**HV105: Age of household members****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 25.160625107628725    Standard deviation: 20.78796676803845

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	



65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

## **HV106: Highest educational level attained**

**Data file: RECH1**

### **Overview**

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 1.0351443659950634    Standard deviation: 0.9700606316551169

Type: Discrete    Width: 49    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

## HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 42760    Invalid: 26924    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 3.288868101028999    Standard deviation: 2.321641842053192

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**HV108: Education completed in single years****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 4.57597152861489    Standard deviation: 5.530786186181495

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
98	Don't know

**HV109: Educational attainment****Data file: RECH1**

## Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.5524510648068424 Standard deviation: 1.614352749955134  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

### **HV110: NA - Member still in school**

Data file: RECH1

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **HV111: Mother alive**

Data file: RECH1

## Overview

Valid: 32960 Invalid: 36724 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9810679611650486 Standard deviation: 0.17455012176869952  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV112: Mother's line number****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 32960    Invalid: 36724    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 33.0    Mean: 1.6687803398058252    Standard deviation: 1.596013144035765

Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Mother not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
32	
33	

**HV113: Father alive****Data file: RECH1**

## Overview

Valid: 32960 Invalid: 36724 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9456007281553398 Standard deviation: 0.31195629508939526  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1

## Overview

Valid: 32960 Invalid: 36724 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 20.0 Mean: 0.6660800970873786 Standard deviation: 0.8227933591961696  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Father not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
20	

## HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 40612 Invalid: 29072 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.0181227223480744 Standard deviation: 1.0692302591270924

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never married
1	Married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced

## HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 40612 Invalid: 29072 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.8245099970452083 Standard deviation: 0.6442186536859237

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

## HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1

## Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.21980655530681362    Standard deviation: 0.41411845476430403  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not eligible
1	Eligible

## HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.10422765627690718    Standard deviation: 0.3055578370563104  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not eligible
1	Eligible

## HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.07292922335112795    Standard deviation: 0.2600221567317692  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not eligible
1	Eligible



**HV121: Member attended school during current school year****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.6538086217783136    Standard deviation: 0.9381706456917618  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Attended at some time

**HV122: Educational level during current school year****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.3450433384995121    Standard deviation: 0.6455771950310562  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 49    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

**HV123: Grade of education during current school year****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 17894    Invalid: 51790    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 3.096401028277635    Standard deviation: 1.834801280037697  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
98	Don't know

## HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 1.3281528040870214 Standard deviation: 2.942315581988527

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
98	Don't know

### **HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year**

**Data file:** RECH1

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**

**Data file:** RECH1

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**

**Data file:** RECH1

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**

**Data file:** RECH1

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **HV129: NA - School attendance status**

**Data file:** RECH1

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV140: Member has a birth certificate****Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Valid: 9904    Invalid: 59780    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.9633481421647819    Standard deviation: 0.948416910185169

Type: Discrete    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**HV201: Source of drinking water****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 72.0    Mean: 37.83862153571628    Standard deviation:  
 24.063319154400595  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 52    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	sachet water

**HV202: Source of non-drinking water****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 5360    Invalid: 12573    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 99.0    Mean: 19.695708955223882    Standard deviation:  
 11.32971808591561  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 52    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
96	Other
99	

### HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 17933    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.19656499191434784    Standard deviation: 0.4455713375385938  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

## HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 368.27229130652984 Standard deviation: 468.4997327982475

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
28	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
38	
40	
43	
44	
45	
48	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
90	
95	
100	
110	
115	
120	
125	
130	
140	
150	
155	
156	
160	
180	
200	
215	
220	
230	
240	



300	
310	
330	
360	
425	
900	
996	On premises
998	Don't know

## HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 22.56934143757319 Standard deviation: 7.431616358497473

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
16	Flush, bio-digester (Biofil)
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

## HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8052751909886801 Standard deviation: 0.3959997503849667  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.49562259521552443 Standard deviation: 0.49999477878851073  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5981709697206268 Standard deviation: 0.4902814138960312  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV213: Main floor material****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 36.0    Mean: 31.289633636312942    Standard deviation: 7.442881025945023  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic/Marble/Porcelain/Tiles/Terrazo
34	Cement
35	Woolen carpet/Synthetic carpet
36	Linoleum/rubber carpet

**HV214: Main wall material****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 28.53800256510344    Standard deviation: 8.838026677404727  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud

23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

## HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 30.4663469581219 Standard deviation: 5.494958147713913

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Sod
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
31	Zinc/aluminum
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Roofing shingles
36	Asbestos/slate roofing sheets
96	Other

**HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 24.0    Mean: 1.9565047677466123    Standard deviation: 1.4552219253582614

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

**HV217: Relationship structure****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 2.394412535548988    Standard deviation: 1.2774167094097586

Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

## HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 1.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

## HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.33926281157642335 Standard deviation:  
 0.4734723402836378  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV210: Has bicycle****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2794289856688786 Standard deviation:  
0.448731162367021

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.26398260190709866 Standard deviation:  
0.4408022492463637

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV212: Has car/truck****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08091228461495567 Standard deviation:  
0.2727079644895524

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.335136340824179 Standard deviation: 0.47205126809767073  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 15.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 45.59605197122623 Standard deviation: 15.99031082182043  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	



27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	

66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

## HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008977862042045391 Standard deviation: 0.09432791846442307  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 10.39742374393576 Standard deviation: 16.2320587842882

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household

## HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 13615 Invalid: 4318 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 5.659052515607786 Standard deviation: 0.5229647446019835

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust

## HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 12787 Invalid: 5146 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6564479549542505 Standard deviation: 0.47491228216166964

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 12.003066971505046 Standard deviation: 16.070418648167106

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity

2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house

## HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: 0.45396622637233774 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7095856800312274 Standard deviation:

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 6991 Invalid: 10942 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.22171363181233 Standard deviation: 1.0222379912859996

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

## HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.011096860536441 Standard deviation: 0.6380733623190695

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

## HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 15471 Invalid: 2462 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6466291771701894 Standard deviation: 0.47803206473887405

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Water not available
1	Water is available

**HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 15471 Invalid: 2462 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.48083511085256286 Standard deviation: 0.4996487201944703

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 15471 Invalid: 2462 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.014995798590912029 Standard deviation: 0.12153962080915189

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV232C: NA - Items present: CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV232D: NA - Items present: CS****Data file: RECH2**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV232E: NA - Items present: CS**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV232Y: Items present: None**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 15471 Invalid: 2462 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5063667506948484 Standard deviation:  
 0.4999756215812962  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

---

**HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0066358110745552 Standard deviation:  
 0.8106546491631313  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

## HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 13618 Invalid: 4315 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.829049787046556 Standard deviation: 0.4307034525868531  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

## HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 11588 Invalid: 6345 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 20.0 Mean: 2.0686054539178462 Standard deviation: 1.5090549358309537  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not a household member
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
19	
20	

## ■ HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.0765627613896169 Standard deviation: 0.299069056038072

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## ■ HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.02107845870741092 Standard deviation: 0.19842570542587556

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.011487202364356216 Standard deviation: 0.17347429891534466

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth**

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.016227067417609993 Standard deviation: 0.18628497668208688

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.00635699548318742 Standard deviation: 0.158285782502374

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.0030669715050465622 Standard deviation: 0.1476319352254704

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.0160040149445157 Standard deviation: 0.18570465058555616

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### HV237G: Water usually treated by: Camphor / naphthalene

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.018736407739920816 Standard deviation: 0.19267545937538508  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### HV237H: Water usually treated by: purification tablet

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.010316176880611164 Standard deviation: 0.17014045766166142  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.003513076451235153 Standard deviation:  
 0.14912539209189365  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

---

**HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.00317849774159371 Standard deviation:  
 0.1480068382941767  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

## HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 8394 Invalid: 9539 Minimum: 2.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 50.208839647367164 Standard deviation: 45.56657229717465

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

## HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 12787 Invalid: 5146 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.222022366465942 Standard deviation: 0.7148991205133767

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

### HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 17933    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 5249    Invalid: 12684    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.2888169175080968    Standard deviation: 1.1711530136148112  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

### HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17309    Invalid: 624    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 2.165231960251892    Standard deviation: 0.8734137986116579  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

## HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 5342 Invalid: 12591 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.7083489329839011 Standard deviation: 0.6498610220540957

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

## HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.933920704845815 Standard deviation: 0.24842758179680122

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV243B: Has watch****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.47342887414264206 Standard deviation:  
 0.4993073977574632  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013494674622204874 Standard deviation:  
 0.11538332102504598  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV243D: Has boat with a motor****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009479730106507557 Standard deviation:  
 0.09690401674315524  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## **HV243E: Has a computer**

**Data file:** RECH2

### **Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.134389115039313 Standard deviation: 0.34107941598694635  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture**

**Data file:** RECH2

### **Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.45491551887581555 Standard deviation: 0.4979771257474976  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)**

**Data file:** RECH2

### **Overview**

Valid: 8158 Invalid: 9775 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 950.0 Mean: 30.564354008335375 Standard deviation: 48.6017682414726  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
36	
38	
39	

40	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
50	
52	
53	
56	
58	
60	
64	
65	
68	
70	
72	
75	
76	
80	
84	
85	
89	
90	
93	
97	
100	
101	
105	
109	
110	
113	
120	
121	
125	
129	
130	
133	
139	

140	
141	
145	
149	
150	
153	
161	
163	
169	
170	
173	
178	
180	
182	
194	
200	
202	
210	
214	
222	
226	
242	
250	
258	
262	
283	
291	
292	
295	
300	
303	
304	
307	
315	
323	
364	
368	
384	
400	

480	
500	
810	
900	
950	95 or more

## HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.44292644844699713 Standard deviation: 0.4967457796677799  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 0.23822004126470753 Standard deviation: 3.1931844172030543  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
29	
30	
34	
40	
43	
45	
50	
55	
60	
70	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

## HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 0.4260302236101043 Standard deviation: 3.9938688867519123

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None



1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
18	
20	
22	
25	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
38	
40	
45	
48	
50	
53	
55	
57	
58	
60	
63	
70	
80	
90	

95	95 or more
98	Unknown

## HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 20.0 Mean: 0.04154352311381253 Standard deviation: 0.4258574478338279  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
15	
20	

## HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 1.6128924329448502 Standard deviation: 5.249043650982198  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
35	
39	
40	
44	
45	
48	

50	
58	
60	
62	
70	
80	
90	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

## HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 0.9113924050632911 Standard deviation: 4.324773931546122  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
37	
40	
41	
45	
48	
50	
52	
55	
56	
57	
60	
70	
80	
84	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

## **HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry**

**Data file:** RECH2

### **Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 6.35231138125244    Standard deviation:

13.48690944353127

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
75	
76	

77	
78	
80	
81	
88	
90	
93	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

## HV246G: Owns rabbits

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 60.0 Mean: 0.07427647354040037 Standard deviation: 1.2054476996788173  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
20	
23	



30	
31	
34	
35	
37	
40	
50	
60	

## HV246H: Owns grascutters

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 30.0 Mean: 0.014609936987676351 Standard deviation: 0.37888240068732776  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
13	
15	
21	
30	

## HV246I: Owns pigs

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 0.1874756036357553 Standard deviation: 1.799225721091441

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
26	
30	
40	
42	
50	
55	
75	
95	95 or more

**HV246J: NA - Owns CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV246K: NA - Owns CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV247: Has bank account****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4243573300618971 Standard deviation:  
 0.4942588481329104  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 0.25946578932693914 Standard deviation:  
 0.729990179052837  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never

1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

## HV253: Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.18184352869012435 Standard deviation: 0.6858894658835907  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## HV253A: Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.07232476440082529 Standard deviation: 0.6235039994843432  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## HV253B: Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05291919924162159 Standard deviation: 0.6097385960161663  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV253C: Dwelling sprayed by: NGO**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.14793955277979146 Standard deviation: 0.6691188788044462  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**

Data file: RECH2

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 17933 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HV253X: Dwelling sprayed by: other****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.04700830870462276 Standard deviation:  
 0.6053599167492958  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HV253Z: Dwelling sprayed by: don't know****Data file: RECH2**

## Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.04795628171527352 Standard deviation: 0.6060681692625566  
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

## HV255: Septic tank has been emptied

Data file: RECH2

## Overview

Valid: 12206 Invalid: 5727 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.6515648041946583 Standard deviation: 1.896180967727298  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

## HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider

Data file: RECH2

## Overview

Valid: 2085 Invalid: 15848 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.249400479616307 Standard deviation: 1.4514391148534038  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## HV257: Where septic tank emptied to

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 2085 Invalid: 15848 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 6.219664268585132 Standard deviation: 2.7208050495316

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

## HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 92.08470417665755 Standard deviation: 15.904684049108496

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire



95	No space heating in household
----	-------------------------------

## HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 331 Invalid: 17602 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2084592145015106 Standard deviation: 0.7758012753186532  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

## HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 92.24061785535046 Standard deviation: 15.057119911331371  
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
95	No heating in household

**HV262: Type of light at home****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 1.825182624212346 Standard deviation: 5.785687280714562

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

**HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions****Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8266882284057324 Standard deviation: 0.3785271341877128

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.80995929292366 Standard deviation: 1.3897176110615155  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

## HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: -252373.0 Maximum: 287194.0 Mean: -0.0012825517202921988 Standard deviation: 99294.91359996829  
Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.8254614398037137 Standard deviation: 1.411839581990349  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest

2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

## HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: -346476.0 Maximum: 366872.0 Mean: -0.0037361289243294485 Standard deviation: 99997.20718130218  
Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 1.6951987955166452 Standard deviation: 1.608863828364132  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

## HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 1.6951987955166452 Standard deviation: 1.608863828364132  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

### HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2

#### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.29342552835554564 Standard deviation: 0.6181503926830322

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 17933    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**SH111A: What kind of shared toilet is it****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 8405    Invalid: 9528    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.5882212968471148    Standard deviation: 0.4921847462239096  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public toilet/communal toilet
2	Compound toilet

**SH111B: How much do you pay to use the facility****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 8405    Invalid: 9528    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 80.0    Mean: 1.0660202261124743    Standard deviation: 6.129458865889852  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**SH132G: Has freezer****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.12647075224446552    Standard deviation:

0.332388420218679

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132H: Has generator**

Data file: RECH3

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.015279094406959237 Standard deviation: 0.1226641052625338

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132I: Has washing machine**

Data file: RECH3

**Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.027825796018513354 Standard deviation: 0.16447805220071704

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132J: Has camera****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013717727095299169 Standard deviation:  
 0.11631984160351477  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132K: Has video/DVD/VCD****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07840294429264484 Standard deviation:  
 0.26881211293232754  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132L: Has sewing machine****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1507834718117437 Standard deviation:  
 0.3578476731569786  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Yes
---	-----

**SH132M: Has bed****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7007193442257291 Standard deviation: 0.45795571804112806  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132N: Has table****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.784085206044722 Standard deviation: 0.41146693267298245  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SH132O: Has chair****Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8552389449618023 Standard deviation: 0.35186957262110985  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SH132P: Has cabinet

Data file: RECH3

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.24011598728600902 Standard deviation: 0.42716562953771964  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SH133H: Has boat without motor

Data file: RECH3

### Overview

Valid: 17933 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009758545697875425 Standard deviation: 0.09830491020517695  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH4

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH4

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.2998966764250044    Standard deviation:  
 2.3892928529556845  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

### SH17A: Level of education attended

Data file: RECH4

#### Overview

Valid: 48335 Invalid: 21349 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 3.40887555601531 Standard deviation: 1.8678148761820503  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pre-Primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher
8	Don't know

### SH19A: Level of education attending

Data file: RECH4

#### Overview

Valid: 22780 Invalid: 46904 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.4695785776997368 Standard deviation:

1.4646562306936008

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pre-Primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher
8	Don't know

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 33.0    Mean: 2.493060812515771    Standard deviation:  
 1.804904581473952  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
21	
32	
33	

**HA1: Woman's age in years****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926    Invalid:    Minimum: 15.0    Maximum: 49.0    Mean: 29.57847590209437    Standard deviation: 9.651457044927552

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

## HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926   Invalid:   Minimum: 257.0   Maximum: 9996.0   Mean: 879.6338632349231   Standard deviation: 1528.6403991667917  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
257	
320	
326	
329	
332	
340	
343	
348	
354	
356	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
366	
368	
369	
371	
373	



374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	

416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	

455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	

494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	

572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	

611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	

650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	



689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	

728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	

767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	

806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	

845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	

884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
914	
915	
916	
917	
919	
920	
921	
923	
924	
925	

926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
961	
963	
964	
965	
966	
968	
969	

970	
971	
972	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
993	
995	
997	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	



1017	
1018	
1019	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1031	
1032	
1034	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1047	
1050	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1066	
1067	
1073	
1075	
1076	
1078	
1081	

1085	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1099	
1104	
1108	
1110	
1112	
1114	
1115	
1118	
1119	
1121	
1123	
1128	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1139	
1143	
1148	
1149	
1152	
1153	
1156	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1169	
1170	
1173	
1174	
1182	
1187	
1194	

1204	
1207	
1209	
1217	
1218	
1220	
1230	
1238	
1246	
1248	
1255	
1260	
1298	
1304	
1307	
1311	
1367	
1396	
1411	
1444	
1447	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

### HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1158.0 Maximum: 9996.0 Mean: 1825.1347464042392 Standard deviation: 1362.2744854247335  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1158	
1167	
1274	

1352	
1379	
1382	
1392	
1403	
1405	
1407	
1417	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1424	
1425	
1427	
1428	
1431	
1432	
1438	
1440	
1443	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	

1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	

1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	

1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	

1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	



1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	

1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	

1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	

1738	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1761	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1769	
1771	
1772	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1785	
1789	
1790	
1791	

1792	
1795	
1802	
1806	
1808	
1809	
1813	
1822	
1825	
1827	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

### HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.10005046681806712 Standard deviation: 0.6213509226368072  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

### HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 15.421019429724955 Standard deviation: 9.300154729983872  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

**HA18: Date measured (month)**

**Data file: RECH5**

## Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 9.87194044915468 Standard deviation: 3.4160692735219187  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	
7	
8	
10	
11	
12	

## HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5

## Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 2022.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2022.1226343679032 Standard deviation: 0.32803773623005317  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

## HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

## Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 3705.0 Mean: 1968.3644965934898 Standard deviation: 1064.9929682663164  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	



1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2702	
2704	
2705	
2802	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3203	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	

3604	
3605	
3704	
3705	

## HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 7588.725082008579 Standard deviation: 3871.911588823547

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	

1404	
1405	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1804	
1805	
1905	
2005	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3704	
9999	

**HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7791    Invalid: 135    Minimum: 102.0    Maximum: 3705.0    Mean: 1963.5401103837762    Standard deviation: 1066.0259242968018

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
102	
103	
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	

1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	

3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3703	
3704	
3705	

## HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7711 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9891064712748022 Standard deviation: 0.10380875336208058  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7712 Invalid: 214 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0662603734439834 Standard deviation: 0.24875280892773663  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 875.0 Maximum: 1296.0 Mean: 1114.9208932626798 Standard deviation: 115.90195214512377  
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.1416855917234419 Standard deviation: 0.7720583394780962  
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

### HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 7754 Invalid: 172 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 10.0 Mean: 0.005545524890379159 Standard deviation: 0.17401175420361906  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Doesn't smoke
2	

3	
5	
10	

## HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1372.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 2649.7726469846075 Standard deviation: 1337.464805247485

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1372	
1400	
1414	
1440	
1453	
1465	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1478	
1479	
1506	
1525	
1528	
1529	
1536	
1537	
1540	
1545	
1551	
1552	
1558	
1559	



1564	
1574	
1579	
1580	
1584	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1590	
1593	
1594	
1597	
1599	
1601	
1603	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1615	
1617	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1623	
1628	
1629	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	

1648	
1650	
1653	
1655	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1663	
1664	
1666	
1668	
1669	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1682	
1683	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1689	
1691	
1692	
1694	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1702	
1705	
1706	
1709	

1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	

1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1792	

1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	

1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	

1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	

1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	



1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	

1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	

2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	

2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	

2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	

2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	

2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	

2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	



2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	

2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	

2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	

2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	

2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	

2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	

2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	

2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	



2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2615	

2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	

2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2672	
2673	
2674	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	

2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	
2704	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2717	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2733	
2734	
2735	

2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	

2776	
2777	
2778	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2782	
2783	
2784	
2785	
2786	
2787	
2788	
2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2795	
2796	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2806	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2811	
2812	
2813	
2814	
2815	

2816	
2817	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	
2822	
2824	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2838	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	

2857	
2858	
2859	
2860	
2861	
2862	
2863	
2864	
2865	
2866	
2867	
2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2872	
2873	
2875	
2876	
2877	
2878	
2879	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2886	
2887	
2888	
2889	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	



2897	
2898	
2899	
2900	
2902	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2906	
2907	
2908	
2910	
2911	
2912	
2913	
2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	
2919	
2920	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2933	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2938	
2939	

2940	
2941	
2942	
2944	
2945	
2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2950	
2951	
2952	
2953	
2954	
2956	
2957	
2958	
2959	
2960	
2961	
2962	
2963	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2967	
2968	
2969	
2970	
2971	
2972	
2973	
2974	
2975	
2976	
2978	
2979	
2980	
2981	

2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	
2987	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2991	
2992	
2994	
2995	
2996	
2997	
2998	
2999	
3000	
3001	
3003	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	
3009	
3011	
3012	
3013	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3021	
3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	

3026	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	
3031	
3033	
3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3039	
3040	
3041	
3042	
3043	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3049	
3051	
3052	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	
3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3062	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3067	
3068	

3069	
3070	
3071	
3073	
3075	
3076	
3077	
3079	
3080	
3082	
3083	
3084	
3085	
3086	
3087	
3090	
3091	
3092	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3099	
3100	
3101	
3102	
3103	
3104	
3105	
3106	
3107	
3109	
3111	
3112	
3113	
3115	
3116	
3117	
3118	

3119	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3125	
3126	
3127	
3128	
3129	
3130	
3131	
3133	
3136	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3142	
3143	
3144	
3145	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3150	
3151	
3153	
3154	
3156	
3157	
3158	
3159	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3163	
3164	
3165	

3166	
3168	
3169	
3170	
3171	
3172	
3176	
3178	
3180	
3181	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3189	
3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3194	
3195	
3196	
3198	
3199	
3200	
3202	
3203	
3205	
3206	
3207	
3209	
3210	
3211	
3212	
3213	
3215	
3217	
3218	

3219	
3220	
3221	
3223	
3224	
3225	
3226	
3227	
3228	
3230	
3231	
3233	
3234	
3236	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3241	
3242	
3245	
3246	
3247	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3253	
3254	
3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3260	
3261	
3262	
3269	
3270	
3271	
3272	
3273	



3274	
3275	
3278	
3279	
3281	
3282	
3283	
3284	
3285	
3286	
3287	
3289	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3294	
3295	
3296	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3300	
3301	
3302	
3303	
3304	
3305	
3306	
3307	
3310	
3313	
3314	
3315	
3316	
3317	
3319	
3320	
3321	
3322	

3323	
3325	
3327	
3328	
3329	
3330	
3332	
3336	
3337	
3338	
3340	
3341	
3342	
3343	
3345	
3346	
3348	
3349	
3350	
3351	
3353	
3354	
3356	
3357	
3358	
3359	
3360	
3361	
3364	
3366	
3367	
3368	
3369	
3370	
3373	
3374	
3375	
3379	
3380	

3382	
3384	
3386	
3387	
3390	
3391	
3392	
3394	
3396	
3398	
3399	
3400	
3401	
3404	
3405	
3406	
3407	
3408	
3409	
3411	
3412	
3414	
3416	
3422	
3424	
3426	
3430	
3432	
3433	
3434	
3435	
3436	
3438	
3440	
3441	
3443	
3446	
3447	
3448	

3450	
3451	
3454	
3455	
3457	
3458	
3460	
3461	
3462	
3467	
3468	
3469	
3471	
3472	
3475	
3476	
3478	
3479	
3480	
3482	
3483	
3484	
3485	
3486	
3487	
3489	
3490	
3491	
3494	
3496	
3498	
3499	
3500	
3504	
3506	
3507	
3509	
3510	
3511	

3513	
3514	
3515	
3517	
3518	
3520	
3522	
3526	
3527	
3529	
3531	
3533	
3536	
3537	
3540	
3541	
3543	
3544	
3547	
3550	
3551	
3553	
3555	
3558	
3561	
3562	
3563	
3567	
3568	
3570	
3574	
3575	
3576	
3577	
3578	
3579	
3582	
3584	
3585	

3586	
3587	
3589	
3590	
3592	
3594	
3596	
3601	
3602	
3603	
3604	
3611	
3612	
3616	
3618	
3619	
3620	
3622	
3624	
3626	
3627	
3632	
3633	
3634	
3635	
3636	
3638	
3641	
3643	
3644	
3647	
3649	
3651	
3654	
3655	
3657	
3659	
3660	
3662	

3665	
3669	
3670	
3671	
3673	
3677	
3679	
3681	
3684	
3685	
3688	
3691	
3693	
3694	
3695	
3696	
3697	
3699	
3700	
3703	
3704	
3706	
3707	
3717	
3730	
3735	
3737	
3739	
3741	
3744	
3745	
3746	
3749	
3754	
3755	
3760	
3761	
3765	
3766	

3767	
3770	
3773	
3774	
3775	
3777	
3779	
3781	
3783	
3785	
3786	
3793	
3794	
3799	
3804	
3806	
3807	
3816	
3818	
3819	
3820	
3832	
3835	
3838	
3845	
3846	
3848	
3850	
3860	
3863	
3865	
3866	
3868	
3870	
3871	
3875	
3885	
3892	
3894	



3895	
3900	
3904	
3905	
3906	
3908	
3909	
3911	
3919	
3929	
3932	
3939	
3940	
3942	
3943	
3944	
3946	
3953	
3957	
3964	
3970	
3972	
3974	
3977	
3978	
3993	
4001	
4003	
4007	
4009	
4010	
4012	
4018	
4021	
4032	
4035	
4036	
4045	
4051	

4057	
4062	
4065	
4074	
4078	
4082	
4089	
4090	
4094	
4095	
4097	
4101	
4108	
4110	
4113	
4124	
4133	
4147	
4178	
4186	
4189	
4192	
4200	
4206	
4208	
4209	
4212	
4224	
4236	
4248	
4259	
4260	
4261	
4272	
4274	
4280	
4283	
4285	
4295	

4300	
4331	
4343	
4348	
4352	
4380	
4391	
4399	
4410	
4417	
4443	
4448	
4455	
4493	
4502	
4523	
4565	
4574	
4585	
4606	
4664	
4667	
4686	
4693	
4731	
4756	
4780	
4820	
4842	
4887	
4917	
5000	
5009	
5163	
5340	
5581	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

**HA50: Under age 18****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8802674741357557 Standard deviation: 0.32466898123474014

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

**HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 912 Invalid: 7014 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 13.0 Mean: 1.7094298245614035 Standard deviation: 1.2976373461899813

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
11	
13	

**HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.08036840777189 Standard deviation: 0.45321220498171927

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

**HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 31.0 Maximum: 996.0 Mean: 151.15897047691143 Standard deviation: 160.92652856462504

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	
41	
47	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
60	
61	
62	
65	

66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
168	
169	
172	
183	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

## HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2667171334847338 Standard deviation: 1.3259915630248298

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No/don't know
1	Yes
9	

## HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.12906888720666163 Standard deviation: 0.6974457706166944

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

## HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 31.0 Maximum: 999.0 Mean: 151.31100176633862 Standard deviation: 161.72553389312174

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	
41	
47	
50	

52	
54	
56	
58	
60	
61	
62	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	

97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
168	
169	
172	
183	
999	

**HA57: Anemia level****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 3.5738077214231643 Standard deviation: 1.3016040811132454

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

**HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HA60: Marital status****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.6622508200857935 Standard deviation: 0.47297240439034577

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

**HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV****Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample****Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

---

**HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV****Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests****Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HA65: Result of woman's individual interview****Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 1.0457986373959123 Standard deviation:  
 0.36750932426640387  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home

4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

## HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4875094625283876 Standard deviation: 0.9329755280137815

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

## HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 6159 Invalid: 1767 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 2.8387725280077936 Standard deviation: 1.3743167495683681

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

9	
11	

## HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: 7926 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 3.443981831945496 Standard deviation: 2.3279031041382776  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-Primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher

## HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7926 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric



**HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)****Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Valid: 1489   Invalid: 6437   Minimum: -313.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 192.16924110141034   Standard deviation: 1546.7579442190906

Type: Discrete   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-313	
-296	
-289	
-282	
-277	
-275	
-271	
-267	
-261	
-258	
-256	
-253	
-252	
-250	
-249	
-246	
-242	
-241	
-238	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-225	

-223	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-203	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-195	
-194	
-192	
-191	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	

-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	

-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	

-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	

-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	

-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	



66	
67	
69	
71	
72	
73	
74	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
86	
87	
88	
89	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
106	
107	
109	
110	
111	
112	

114	
115	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
124	
125	
127	
128	
130	
131	
133	
135	
137	
138	
143	
146	
147	
149	
151	
152	
156	
157	
158	
161	
163	
169	
171	
173	
175	
181	
185	
189	
190	
192	
193	
194	

204	
213	
218	
224	
250	
276	
9999	

### HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

#### Overview

Valid: 1489 Invalid: 6437 Minimum: -330.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 238.15312290127602 Standard deviation: 1561.709933391518

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-330	
-312	
-311	
-306	
-300	
-295	
-285	
-278	
-277	
-257	
-254	
-252	
-251	
-249	
-244	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-231	

-227	
-225	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-214	
-208	
-202	
-200	
-195	
-193	
-192	
-190	
-188	
-187	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-172	
-170	
-169	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-152	

-151	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	

-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	

-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	

-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
12	
13	
14	



15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
111	
113	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
135	
136	
137	
138	

139	
140	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
151	
153	
156	
158	
159	
161	
162	
163	
166	
167	
168	
169	
171	
173	
175	
177	
179	
182	
183	
187	
188	
190	
196	
197	
200	
202	
204	
207	
209	

210	
211	
212	
213	
216	
218	
221	
222	
225	
228	
229	
230	
232	
234	
235	
241	
242	
244	
250	
252	
260	
262	
263	
264	
270	
289	
296	
306	
318	
320	
334	
353	
376	
377	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## HC0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: 2.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 5.238882329791421    Standard deviation:  
 2.462791271825457  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
26	
27	

28	
35	

## HC1: Child's age in months

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 59.0 Mean: 28.890791027154663 Standard deviation: 17.226328289720406

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

# **HC1A: Child's age in days**

**Data file: RECH6**



## Overview

Valid: 5082   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 1826.0   Mean: 894.5251869342778   Standard deviation: 524.1695087826344  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

## Overview

Valid: 5078   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 17.0   Maximum: 9996.0   Mean: 331.2333595903899   Standard deviation: 1451.7645233753562  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
22	
24	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	

126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	

165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
204	

207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
213	
215	
217	
221	
222	
223	
225	
230	
231	
240	
252	
255	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

## HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 16.0   Maximum: 9996.0   Mean: 331.18097676250494   Standard deviation: 1451.7721761978034

Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
23	
24	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	



109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	

148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	

187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
204	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
215	
217	
218	
221	
222	
225	
230	
231	
240	
252	
255	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

**HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 1388    Invalid: 3694    Minimum: 17.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 167.42867435158502    Standard deviation: 749.3859384477126

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
22	
24	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	

171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
183	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
194	
195	
197	
201	
204	
210	
212	
213	
221	
223	
224	
255	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

### HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5078    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 453.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 1054.7014572666403    Standard deviation:



1368.3155877384656

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
453	
454	
460	
464	
467	
468	
470	
472	
474	
475	
480	
482	
483	
484	
485	
487	
488	
489	
490	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
507	
509	

510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	

550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
563	
564	
565	
567	
568	
569	
570	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
589	
591	
592	
593	

594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	

634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	

673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	

713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	

752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	



791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	

830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	

869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	

908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	

947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	

986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	

1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	

1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1108	



1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1131	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1168	
1171	
1175	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

**HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5078    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 445.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 1054.4791256400158    Standard deviation: 1368.357437468969

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
445	
450	
458	
464	
465	
469	
470	
472	
475	
479	
482	
484	
485	
487	
488	
489	
490	
492	
493	
494	
496	
497	
498	
501	
502	
503	
504	

505	
507	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	

547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
563	
564	
565	
567	
568	
569	
570	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
589	

591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	

631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	

670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	

709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	



748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	

787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	

826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	

865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	

904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	

943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	

982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	

1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	



1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1102	

1103	
1104	
1105	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1131	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1168	
1171	

1175	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

## HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 1388    Invalid: 3694    Minimum: 453.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 868.8984149855908    Standard deviation: 567.3751250904346

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
453	
454	
460	
467	
468	
470	
472	
474	
480	
483	
485	
489	
491	
493	
494	
495	
497	
498	
499	
502	
505	
506	
509	

512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
518	
521	
522	
523	
528	
529	
534	
536	
537	
538	
539	
541	
543	
544	
545	
555	
556	
558	
559	
562	
564	
565	
568	
569	
571	
572	
574	
575	
580	
581	
583	
585	
586	
587	

589	
590	
593	
594	
595	
597	
598	
602	
603	
604	
605	
608	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
618	
620	
621	
622	
623	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
633	
634	
635	
638	
639	
641	
642	
644	
645	
646	
647	

648	
649	
650	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
681	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	

693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	

736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
759	
760	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	



777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	

817	
818	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	

857	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
872	
873	
874	
876	
877	
878	
879	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	

902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	

943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
952	
953	
954	
955	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	

984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1023	
1024	
1025	

1026	
1027	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1061	
1064	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	

1074	
1075	
1077	
1078	
1081	
1082	
1084	
1085	
1089	
1091	
1093	
1095	
1097	
1098	
1100	
1103	
1106	
1113	
1121	
1131	
1135	
1139	
1144	
1153	
1157	
1179	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

### HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 0.08677685950413223    Standard deviation: 0.581268219122831

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

## HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.544077134986226 Standard deviation: 0.5430904157847002

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

## HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5444706808343172 Standard deviation: 0.5430583258117917

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

**HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.4268004722550177    Standard deviation: 0.7443640864959044

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

**HC16: Day of birth****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 31.0    Mean: 15.303030303030303    Standard deviation: 8.785032866569484

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

## HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 15.415124064592359 Standard deviation: 9.346891053180384

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

## HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 10.025994486018117 Standard deviation: 3.2397037317353656  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

**HC19: Date measured (year)****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5078    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 2022.0    Maximum: 2023.0    Mean: 2022.1094919259551    Standard deviation: 0.3122861653013121

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

**HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5082    Invalid:    Minimum: 44851.0    Maximum: 44938.0    Mean: 44890.41105863833    Standard deviation: 23.513128479310765

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44851	
44852	
44853	
44854	
44855	
44856	
44857	
44858	
44859	
44860	
44861	
44862	
44863	

44864	
44865	
44866	
44867	
44868	
44869	
44870	
44871	
44872	
44873	
44874	
44875	
44876	
44877	
44878	
44879	
44880	
44881	
44882	
44883	
44884	
44885	
44886	
44887	
44888	
44889	
44890	
44891	
44892	
44893	
44894	
44895	
44896	
44897	
44898	
44899	
44900	
44901	
44902	

44903	
44904	
44905	
44906	
44907	
44908	
44909	
44910	
44911	
44912	
44913	
44914	
44915	
44916	
44917	
44920	
44923	
44924	
44925	
44926	
44927	
44928	
44929	
44930	
44931	
44932	
44933	
44934	
44935	
44936	
44937	
44938	

## HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 104.0    Maximum: 3705.0    Mean: 2118.67309964553    Standard deviation: 1020.5728312806875

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	



1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2602	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	

3605	
3704	
3705	

## HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 2215.310555336747 Standard deviation: 1333.5114994981197

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
303	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
603	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	

1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1600	
1604	
1605	
1702	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2400	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	

3004	
3005	
3103	
3104	
3105	
3200	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3704	
3705	
9999	

## HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4493    Invalid: 589    Minimum: 104.0    Maximum: 3705.0    Mean: 2114.051858446472    Standard deviation: 1025.637066418621  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
400	
404	

405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	

2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3703	
3704	
3705	

## HC22: Child minimally dressed

**Data file: RECH6**

### Overview

Valid: 4966    Invalid: 116    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.995569875151027    Standard deviation: 0.06641827429849445

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4963 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.998388071730808 Standard deviation: 0.0401204970975333

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4963 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01450735442272819 Standard deviation: 0.1195816556428977

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

## Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.4846517119244391 Standard deviation: 0.4998135518401355  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6

## Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.6605667060212514 Standard deviation: 3.3832621559611367  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

## HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6



## Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 2017.0 Maximum: 2022.0 Mean: 2019.9415584415585 Standard deviation: 1.4316166547786078  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

## HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6

## Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 1414.0 Maximum: 1476.0 Mean: 1445.9592680047226 Standard deviation: 17.225186772113148  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	

1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	

1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	

### HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 43031.0 Maximum: 44923.0 Mean: 43995.88587170406 Standard deviation: 524.6061166284034

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.010035419126328217 Standard deviation: 0.19158039911701025

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

**HC35: Reason for re-measurement****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 5082   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 0.35674931129476584   Standard deviation: 0.6523410220263781

Type: Discrete   Width: 22   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

**HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 4552   Invalid: 530   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 99.0   Mean: 2.130711775043937   Standard deviation: 3.86623247739867

Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
33	
99	

## HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 1.046792618629174 Standard deviation: 0.37647627009555806  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

## HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 38.0 Maximum: 999.0 Mean: 133.66432337434094 Standard deviation: 151.20024388924733  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
42	
47	
50	
52	

54	
56	
58	
59	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
147	
148	
149	
150	
165	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

## HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.11313708260105448 Standard deviation: 0.6842443834495366  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other
9	



**HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)****Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Valid: 4552    Invalid: 530    Minimum: 38.0    Maximum: 999.0    Mean: 133.7891036906854    Standard deviation: 151.91096047358405

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
42	
47	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
59	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	

120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
147	
148	
149	
150	
165	
999	

## HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 3.369288224956063 Standard deviation: 1.2870077832030542  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

### HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5082 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 995.0 Mean: 120.99645808736717 Standard deviation: 322.11264394607707  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
21	
33	
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

## HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 1.9397874852420307 Standard deviation: 2.379535155381101

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
9	

## HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 3132 Invalid: 1950 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 2.9447637292464877 Standard deviation: 1.3491949792503641

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
11	

### HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 4111 Invalid: 971 Minimum: 9.0 Maximum: 999.0 Mean: 185.49622962782777 Standard deviation: 339.82606317000625  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5082 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 99.0 Mean: 14.884691066509248 Standard deviation: 31.07731224769977  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
99	

## HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 4640 Invalid: 442 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 2.8454741379310344 Standard deviation: 2.395845228762626  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-Primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher

## HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -586.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 152.28180385978732 Standard deviation: 1588.0035006043245  
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-586	
-564	

-561	
-548	
-546	
-533	
-524	
-517	
-502	
-492	
-489	
-488	
-478	
-477	
-474	
-472	
-466	
-464	
-462	
-458	
-449	
-448	
-443	
-442	
-440	
-439	
-437	
-429	
-425	
-423	
-422	
-420	
-419	
-417	
-415	
-413	
-412	
-408	
-406	
-405	
-404	



-402	
-401	
-400	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-381	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-348	

-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-305	
-304	
-303	

-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	

-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	

-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	

-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	

-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	

-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	



-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	

-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
126	
127	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
166	
168	
169	
170	
172	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
180	

181	
183	
184	
186	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
194	
197	
198	
200	
201	
203	
204	
205	
209	
212	
213	
215	
223	
225	
229	
230	
233	
238	
243	
245	
247	
250	
251	
255	
256	
259	
261	
270	
273	
293	

318	
370	
376	
416	
460	
472	
548	
564	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -543.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 154.4621898385191 Standard deviation: 1541.8985074689997

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-543	
-529	
-503	
-488	
-487	
-473	
-472	
-467	
-465	
-463	
-449	
-435	
-428	
-427	
-419	
-417	
-412	



-407	
-405	
-404	
-402	
-396	
-394	
-393	
-389	
-388	
-386	
-381	
-379	
-377	
-376	
-374	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-360	
-359	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-353	
-350	
-347	
-346	
-342	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-335	
-334	

-333	
-332	
-330	
-329	
-327	
-325	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-300	
-298	
-296	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	

-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	

-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	

-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	

-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	

-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	

-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	



-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	

-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	

153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
161	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
173	
174	
176	
179	
181	
183	
185	
188	
189	
191	
194	
198	
199	
201	
203	
206	
208	
213	
218	
220	
223	
224	
230	
231	
233	

234	
235	
236	
239	
247	
256	
257	
258	
262	
268	
272	
273	
279	
285	
300	
302	
340	
347	
352	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

### Overview

Valid: 5078    Invalid: 4    Minimum: -498.0    Maximum: 9999.0    Mean: 207.24064592359196    Standard deviation: 1559.2468215040337

Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-465	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-453	

-436	
-432	
-429	
-425	
-414	
-409	
-403	
-398	
-391	
-382	
-376	
-373	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-361	
-356	
-355	
-351	
-341	
-340	
-334	
-331	
-327	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-318	
-317	
-314	
-311	
-309	
-306	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-300	



-299	
-298	
-289	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-283	
-282	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-276	
-273	
-271	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	

-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	

-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	

-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	

-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	

-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	

-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	

-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	



37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	

115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	

156	
157	
159	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
174	
175	
176	
177	
179	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	

202	
203	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
211	
214	
216	
217	
221	
222	
223	
225	
226	
228	
231	
232	
233	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
243	
244	
245	
246	
248	
250	
253	
255	
256	
259	
260	
267	
269	

270	
271	
273	
274	
275	
279	
280	
285	
287	
291	
295	
304	
305	
308	
332	
339	
340	
369	
400	
430	
485	
486	
497	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

### HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

#### Overview

Valid: 5078 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -493.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 222.69220165419458 Standard deviation: 1581.9634405829936

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-493	
-491	

-482	
-475	
-446	
-443	
-438	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-413	
-412	
-405	
-398	
-394	
-384	
-381	
-380	
-376	
-370	
-361	
-359	
-355	
-353	
-347	
-337	
-335	
-329	
-328	
-325	
-324	
-319	
-317	
-315	
-314	
-311	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-302	

-297	
-296	
-295	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-269	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-254	
-253	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	



-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	

-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	

-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	

-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	

-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	

-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	

-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	



72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	

111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	

150	
151	
152	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	

191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
201	
203	
204	
205	
206	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
221	
223	
225	
226	
230	
231	
234	
235	
236	
238	
242	
244	
245	
249	

250	
252	
255	
258	
259	
261	
262	
263	
269	
270	
272	
276	
277	
278	
279	
281	
284	
285	
286	
287	
293	
298	
301	
309	
322	
331	
336	
339	
340	
366	
391	
430	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## HB0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 21.0    Mean: 2.0554061323292094    Standard deviation: 1.779928920906923  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	

**HB1: Man's age in years****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7436    Invalid:    Minimum: 15.0    Maximum: 59.0    Mean: 31.918908015061863    Standard deviation: 12.111908702541744

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

## HB2: Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 286.0 Maximum: 9996.0 Mean: 1044.9952931683702 Standard deviation: 1922.8934457242597

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
286	
305	
311	
312	
317	
322	
323	
326	
328	
329	
332	



334	
335	
340	
342	
343	
344	
345	
347	
351	
353	
354	
357	
358	
359	
361	
362	
364	
366	
367	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
375	
376	
377	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	

395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	

437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	

476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	

515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	

554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	

593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	

632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	



671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	

710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	

749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	

788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	

827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	

866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
885	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	

910	
911	
912	
916	
917	
919	
920	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
929	
930	
933	
934	
935	
936	
940	
944	
945	
947	
951	
952	
954	
955	
956	
957	
959	
963	
965	
967	
969	
971	
972	
973	
975	
976	

977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
984	
985	
987	
990	
991	
993	
995	
996	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1011	
1012	
1015	
1022	
1023	
1035	
1040	
1046	
1049	
1053	
1054	
1056	
1059	
1061	
1062	
1064	
1065	
1068	



1070	
1071	
1074	
1075	
1081	
1084	
1085	
1093	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1107	
1110	
1113	
1117	
1128	
1137	
1142	
1148	
1151	
1153	
1163	
1192	
1193	
1199	
1217	
1220	
1223	
1230	
1240	
1389	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

**HB3: Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)****Data file: RECHMA**

## Overview

Valid: 7436   Invalid:   Minimum: 1230.0   Maximum: 9996.0   Mean: 2062.8690155997847   Standard deviation: 1699.9187794364545  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1230	
1336	
1343	
1367	
1379	
1394	
1400	
1405	
1411	
1412	
1415	
1417	
1418	
1424	
1430	
1435	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1446	
1449	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1458	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	

1469	
1476	
1481	
1483	
1485	
1488	
1490	
1493	
1496	
1497	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1510	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1530	
1531	

1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	

1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	

1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	

1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	

1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	



1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	

1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	

1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	

1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1885	
1886	
1888	
1889	

1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1900	
1904	
1907	
1909	
1915	
1922	
1923	
1926	
1927	
1937	
1948	
1961	
1962	
1978	
1984	
1995	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

## HB13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.15720817643894566 Standard deviation: 0.7644790360781267

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

## HB17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 15.226196880043034 Standard deviation: 9.34154683241997

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

## HB18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 9.7845615922539 Standard deviation: 3.5067591122752244

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
10	
11	
12	

## HB19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2022.1301775147929 Standard deviation: 0.34167752736685564

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023

**HB21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7436   Invalid:   Minimum: 104.0   Maximum: 3705.0   Mean: 1964.6253362022592   Standard deviation: 1041.1112220876212  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	



1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	

3205	
3304	
3305	
3403	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3704	
3705	

## HB21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 7655.651291016676 Standard deviation: 3838.030338948568

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	

1004	
1204	
1205	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2005	
2104	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2604	
2704	
2705	
3004	
3104	
3105	
3204	
3205	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
9999	

**HB21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin****Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HB22: Was man wearing only lightweight clothing****Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Valid: 7109 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9876213250808834 Standard deviation:  
 0.11057650420325163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HB24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament****Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Valid: 7110 Invalid: 326 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0180028129395218 Standard deviation:  
 0.13297066771617427  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HB32: Date of birth (CMC)****Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 755.0 Maximum: 1297.0 Mean: 1086.7272727272727 Standard deviation:

145.4753194952957

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HB33: Completeness of HB32 information****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.206024744486283 Standard deviation: 0.9630964752497376

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

**HB35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7164 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 70.0 Mean: 0.1454494695700726 Standard deviation: 1.3712328187980605

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Doesn't smoke
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
15	
20	
21	
25	
34	
70	

## HB40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436   Invalid:   Minimum: 1293.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 2530.591581495428   Standard deviation: 1638.9632553349072  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 13   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1293	
1391	
1419	
1425	
1430	
1433	
1435	
1444	
1453	
1459	
1461	
1464	
1467	
1473	
1475	
1484	
1485	
1486	

1487	
1489	
1490	
1492	
1495	
1503	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1517	
1518	
1523	
1526	
1529	
1530	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1540	
1541	
1543	
1546	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1558	
1560	
1561	
1564	
1567	
1568	
1571	
1576	
1577	

1578	
1579	
1580	
1582	
1584	
1585	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1592	
1593	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1603	
1604	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1613	
1615	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1623	
1625	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1631	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	



1638	
1639	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1654	
1655	
1657	
1658	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1682	
1683	
1684	

1685	
1686	
1688	
1689	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1726	

1727	
1728	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	

1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	

1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	

1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	

1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	

1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	



1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	

2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	

2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	

2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	

2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	

2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	

2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	

2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	



2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	

2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	

2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	

2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	

2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	

2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	

2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2550	

2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2594	



2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2615	
2616	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2630	
2631	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	

2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2672	
2673	
2674	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2686	
2687	

2688	
2689	
2690	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	
2704	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2710	
2711	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2717	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2732	
2733	
2734	
2735	

2736	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2764	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2782	

2783	
2784	
2785	
2786	
2787	
2788	
2790	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2796	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2805	
2806	
2808	
2809	
2810	
2811	
2812	
2814	
2815	
2817	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2823	
2824	
2825	
2826	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	

2836	
2837	
2839	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2850	
2851	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2857	
2859	
2860	
2863	
2864	
2865	
2867	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2872	
2874	
2875	
2877	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2885	
2886	
2887	
2888	
2890	
2891	
2892	

2893	
2896	
2897	
2898	
2899	
2900	
2901	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2908	
2909	
2910	
2912	
2917	
2918	
2920	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2942	
2943	
2944	
2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2951	

2953	
2954	
2956	
2957	
2959	
2960	
2962	
2966	
2969	
2970	
2971	
2974	
2978	
2982	
2983	
2985	
2986	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2993	
2996	
2999	
3001	
3002	
3003	
3004	
3005	
3006	
3008	
3009	
3010	
3012	
3015	
3016	
3020	
3021	
3022	
3023	



3024	
3025	
3026	
3027	
3028	
3034	
3047	
3050	
3054	
3056	
3058	
3060	
3061	
3062	
3064	
3065	
3066	
3067	
3069	
3072	
3073	
3077	
3078	
3079	
3080	
3083	
3086	
3089	
3093	
3096	
3105	
3110	
3111	
3115	
3118	
3124	
3125	
3126	
3129	

3133	
3137	
3139	
3144	
3145	
3146	
3147	
3148	
3150	
3151	
3154	
3158	
3159	
3160	
3164	
3167	
3174	
3177	
3179	
3184	
3196	
3198	
3200	
3210	
3211	
3212	
3213	
3216	
3226	
3227	
3234	
3242	
3249	
3255	
3258	
3259	
3260	
3263	
3264	

3269	
3271	
3276	
3283	
3284	
3285	
3289	
3298	
3300	
3301	
3317	
3329	
3330	
3335	
3342	
3360	
3366	
3369	
3371	
3372	
3378	
3381	
3389	
3404	
3406	
3413	
3421	
3425	
3432	
3437	
3445	
3468	
3486	
3515	
3517	
3536	
3541	
3546	
3555	

3566	
3568	
3569	
3580	
3593	
3601	
3630	
3642	
3681	
3683	
3684	
3689	
3703	
3756	
3769	
3771	
3778	
3791	
3809	
3813	
3851	
3873	
3886	
3987	
4087	
4089	
4149	
4218	
4274	
4357	
4745	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## HB50: Under age 18

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 2.0   Mean: 1.872108660570199   Standard deviation:

0.33399123655136254

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

### HB51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HB52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HB53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HB55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HB56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HB57: NA - Anemia level**

**Data file: RECHMA**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HB58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**

**Data file: RECHMA**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HB60: NA - Marital status**

**Data file: RECHMA**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HB61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**

**Data file: RECHMA**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HB62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**

**Data file: RECHMA**

**Overview**

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

---

**HB63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HB64: NA - Consent for additional tests****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7436 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HB65: Result of man's individual interview****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0680473372781065 Standard deviation:  
 0.43231412265921754  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated

**HB66: Man's highest educational level****Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.6666218396987629 Standard deviation:  
 0.9141019928564207  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

## HB67: Man's highest year of education

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 6192 Invalid: 1244 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 2.9678617571059434 Standard deviation: 1.8348289832519293

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
98	Don't know

## HB68: Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECHMA

### Overview

Valid: 7436 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 3.885287789133943 Standard deviation: 2.3086385092793122

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-Primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher
8	Don't know

### HB69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7436    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HB70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7436    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HB70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: 1483    Invalid: 5953    Minimum: -541.0    Maximum: 9999.0    Mean: 129.08293998651382    Standard deviation: 1515.6147331799416  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-541	
-450	
-438	
-395	
-389	
-388	
-386	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-376	
-372	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-353	
-348	
-347	
-338	
-336	
-333	
-332	
-330	
-326	
-325	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-317	
-316	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-308	
-307	
-305	
-303	
-301	
-299	

-297	
-294	
-293	
-290	
-289	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-267	
-266	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-258	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-246	
-245	
-244	

-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-222	
-221	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	

-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	

-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	

-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	

-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	



-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	

-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
65	
66	
68	
72	
76	
77	
78	
79	
81	
82	
83	
84	
87	
88	
92	
93	
95	

96	
99	
100	
102	
104	
105	
111	
113	
115	
116	
117	
123	
128	
138	
139	
141	
142	
143	
147	
148	
150	
157	
159	
161	
179	
182	
240	
299	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

### HB73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)

Data file: RECHMA

#### Overview

Valid: 1483   Invalid: 5953   Minimum: -392.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 141.2400539447067   Standard deviation: 1490.5730868429453

Type: Discrete   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-392	
-364	
-361	
-358	
-347	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-336	
-333	
-328	
-322	
-320	
-317	
-316	
-312	
-308	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-300	
-298	
-297	
-295	
-292	
-290	
-287	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-277	
-276	

-275	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-261	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-252	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-232	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-216	
-215	
-214	

-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	

-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	



-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	

-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	

-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	

-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
67	
68	
69	

71	
72	
73	
75	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
89	
90	
92	
95	
100	
101	
102	
103	
109	
110	
112	
113	
115	
118	
121	
126	
129	
137	
139	
151	
162	
163	
166	
170	
183	

188	
213	
217	
222	
225	
230	
240	
305	
9999	

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number****Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 2.1110197368421053    Standard deviation:  
 1.2934803810036113  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

**HML3: Net observed by interviewer****Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.8482565789473684    Standard deviation:  
 0.3587779110852385  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not seen
1	Yes, seen



**HML4: Months ago net obtained****Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 19.74361842105263    Standard deviation: 25.206865937613994

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

### HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 30400    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HML6: NA - Net treatment status

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 30400    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 49    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### HML7: Brand of net

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 14.104144736842105    Standard deviation: 6.89067772047526  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Olyset
12	Permanet

13	Interceptor
14	Interceptor G2
15	Royal sentry
16	Duranet
17	Life net
18	Dawa plus
19	Magnet
20	Yorkool
21	Olyset plus
22	Dawa
23	Other/Don't know brand (ITN)
96	Other brand
98	DK brand

### HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 30400 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 30400 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: 30400 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9970723684210526 Standard deviation:  
 0.05402921966096425  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No, don't know
1	Yes

## HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net

Data file: RECHML

### Overview

Valid: 30400 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.0435526315789474 Standard deviation: 1.140718228761964  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

## HML21: Someone slept under this net last night

Data file: RECHML

### Overview

Valid: 30400 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5656907894736842 Standard deviation: 0.5401360464701215  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

## HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

## Overview

Valid: 16997 Invalid: 13403 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 19.0 Mean: 2.3921280225922223 Standard deviation: 1.862151462243351  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	

## HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

## Overview

Valid: 9970 Invalid: 20430 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 19.0 Mean: 3.8845536609829487 Standard deviation: 2.1325830931976117  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	

### HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: 3772 Invalid: 26628 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 19.0 Mean: 5.016967126193001 Standard deviation: 2.107236090626714

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

### HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

#### Overview

Valid: 985    Invalid: 29415    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 17.0    Mean: 5.5126903553299496    Standard deviation: 2.2210402260037534  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

**HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net****Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 30400    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit****Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Valid: 30400    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 1.1411842105263157    Standard deviation: 0.8841219819406471  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, immunization visit
4	Yes, school dist.

**HML23: Place where net was obtained****Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Valid: 4525    Invalid: 25875    Minimum: 20.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 47.679779005524864    Standard deviation: 23.92392803032797  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	Private health facility
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market



33	CHW
34	Religious institution
36	NGO
37	Petrol station/ mobile market
38	Prior mass dist. campaign
96	Other
98	Don't know

## HML24: Reason net was not used

Data file: RECHML

### Overview

Valid: 13378 Invalid: 17022 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 8.374196441919569 Standard deviation: 13.20884389515446

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
9	Prefer other methods (coils, spray, fans)
10	Net too old/torn
11	Chemicals in net are unsafe
12	Net was being washed/dried/aired
13	Net brought bugs
14	Do not like texture
96	Other

## HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 3.2998966764250044    Standard deviation:  
 2.3892928529556845  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

## HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.44729062625566846 Standard deviation: 0.5050353980383698  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
3	Only untreated nets

## HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.7620974685724126 Standard deviation: 1.0708311135600501  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not sleep under net
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

### HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 637 Invalid: 69047 Minimum: 2.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 2.693877551020408 Standard deviation: 1.0135141263710825  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

### HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 69598 Minimum: 3.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 3.0930232558139537 Standard deviation: 0.32998777078032615  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

3	
4	
5	

## HML16: Corrected age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 25.177529992537742    Standard deviation: 20.8035686226598

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	

63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

**HML16A: Age in months (for children)****Data file: RECHMH**

## Overview

Valid: 4552   Invalid: 65132   Minimum: 6.0   Maximum: 59.0   Mean: 31.98440246045694   Standard deviation: 15.47383792022057  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	



37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

## HML17: Flag for age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 0.3324436025486482    Standard deviation: 0.50847913540888  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 37    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed

6	Age - year/month imputed
---	--------------------------

## HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 15175 Invalid: 54509 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07367380560131796 Standard deviation: 0.26124791583777235  
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

## HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.44249756041559035 Standard deviation: 0.49668602725104094  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### HML30: Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 4546 Invalid: 65138 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 33.0 Mean: 2.002859656841179 Standard deviation: 1.6010834357391492

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
33	

### HML31: Read consent statement for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 4546 Invalid: 65138 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.047954245490541 Standard deviation:

0.34004658144734

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
4	Adult/parent not present

## HML32: Final result of malaria from blood smear test

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 65132 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.359182776801406 Standard deviation: 1.5278658379849628

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Negative
1	Positive
9	

## HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HML33: Result of malaria measurement****Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Valid: 4552 Invalid: 65132 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.10171353251318102 Standard deviation:  
 0.6122435399027031  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

### HML34: Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 69684 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### HML35: Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 4546 Invalid: 65138 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.2965244170699516 Standard deviation: 0.6884694022870823  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Negative
1	Positive
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

### HML36: Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

#### Overview

Valid: 4549 Invalid: 65135 Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 3705.0 Mean: 2115.220488019345 Standard deviation: 1023.5482062345843  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	

1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2602	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3704	



3705

**HML37A: Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.03794642857142857 Standard deviation: 0.19117344614869955  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HML37B: Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0078125 Standard deviation: 0.0880915756376512  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HML37C: Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008928571428571428 Standard deviation: 0.09412087455148713  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML37D: Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.026785714285714284 Standard deviation: 0.16154679297599936  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML37E: Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures

Data file: RECHMH

### Overview

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004464285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.06670323551442356  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML37F: Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding

Data file: RECHMH

## Overview

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004464285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.06670323551442345  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML37G: Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin

Data file: RECHMH

## Overview

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.015625 Standard deviation: 0.12408885805235469  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML37H: Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine

Data file: RECHMH

## Overview

Valid: 896 Invalid: 68788 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.021205357142857144 Standard deviation: 0.14414881437720126  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS****Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 69684 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**HML38: Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria****Data file: RECHMH**

## Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 68916 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.203125 Standard deviation: 0.4025869734435538  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## HML39: Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria

Data file: RECHMH

## Overview

Valid: 612 Invalid: 69072 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9967320261437909 Standard deviation: 0.05711939504371307  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Refused medicine
1	Accepted medicine

## HML40: Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

## Overview

Valid: 612 Invalid: 69072 Minimum: 104.0 Maximum: 3705.0 Mean: 2328.5718954248364 Standard deviation: 1009.2388487084667  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	

205	
304	
404	
405	
504	
505	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	

2404	
2405	
2504	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3704	
3705	

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

---

**V000: Country code and phase****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**V001: Cluster number****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 618.0   Mean: 325.5585297381994   Standard deviation: 178.28560853922633  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**V002: Household number****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 1037.0   Mean: 79.83658679898153   Standard deviation: 58.77406597810116  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**V003: Respondent's line number****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 33.0   Mean: 2.5257556962851733   Standard deviation:



1.7821239059634117

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
32	
33	

**V004: Ultimate area unit****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 618.0 Mean: 325.5585297381994 Standard deviation: 178.28560853922633

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 5225546.0    Mean: 980218.0615655808    Standard deviation: 827004.2147283539

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V006: Month of interview****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 12.0    Mean: 9.870078997192662    Standard deviation: 3.414587188455467

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

**V007: Year of interview****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 2022.0    Maximum: 2023.0    Mean: 2022.1244369001763    Standard deviation: 0.3300900963083533

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

**V008: Date of interview (CMC)****Data file: REC01**

## Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1474.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1475.3633217993079 Standard deviation: 0.9260004149745213  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	

## V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01

## Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 44851.0 Maximum: 44951.0 Mean: 44891.20095318927 Standard deviation: 24.350014018275672  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44851	
44852	
44853	
44854	
44855	
44856	
44857	
44858	
44859	
44860	
44861	
44862	
44863	
44864	
44865	

44866	
44867	
44868	
44869	
44870	
44871	
44872	
44873	
44874	
44875	
44876	
44877	
44878	
44879	
44880	
44881	
44882	
44883	
44884	
44885	
44886	
44887	
44888	
44889	
44890	
44891	
44892	
44893	
44894	
44895	
44896	
44897	
44898	
44899	
44900	
44901	
44902	
44903	
44904	

44905	
44906	
44907	
44908	
44909	
44910	
44911	
44912	
44913	
44914	
44915	
44916	
44917	
44918	
44919	
44923	
44924	
44925	
44926	
44927	
44928	
44929	
44930	
44931	
44932	
44933	
44934	
44935	
44936	
44937	
44938	
44939	
44951	

## V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid: 303    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 12.0    Mean: 6.216731051019049    Standard deviation:

3.1544402646217513

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

**V010: Respondent's year of birth**

Data file: REC01

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1972.0 Maximum: 2007.0 Mean: 1992.474623684561 Standard deviation: 9.633667814498402

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	

1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	

### V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 875.0 Maximum: 1296.0 Mean: 1115.912215265752 Standard deviation: 115.76476063185669

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01

## Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid: 303    Minimum: 15.0    Maximum: 49.0    Mean: 29.495071266817636    Standard deviation: 9.639817067156402  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	



46	
47	
48	
49	

## V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 3.518516051685094 Standard deviation: 1.9098853879939677  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

## V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0341681097642201 Standard deviation: 0.2810035872229554  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

**V015: Result of individual interview****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 1.0483123327022263    Standard deviation: 0.4061302959669357

Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

**V016: Day of interview****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 31.0    Mean: 15.365476268198734    Standard deviation: 9.297764469047067

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

### V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1405.0 Maximum: 1405.0 Mean: 1405.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1405	

### V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01

## Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 9.442645426650127 Standard deviation: 1.6245790986592432  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No calendar
8	
9	
10	
11	

## V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01

## Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 73.0 Mean: 69.95501730103807 Standard deviation: 9.980321480442969  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No calendar
70	
71	
72	
73	

## V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01

## Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.9604361167330417 Standard deviation: 0.27850947887121663  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No calendar
2	

## V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	All woman sample

## V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 618.0 Mean: 325.5585297381994 Standard deviation: 178.28560853922633  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 32.0 Mean: 16.939217862505714 Standard deviation: 9.3187875974909  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

## V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 32.0 Mean: 16.939217862505714 Standard deviation: 9.3187875974909  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western, urban
2	Western, rural
3	Central, urban
4	Central, rural
5	Greater Accra, urban
6	Greater Accra, rural
7	Volta, urban
8	Volta, rural
9	Eastern, urban
10	Eastern, rural
11	Ashanti, urban
12	Ashanti, rural
13	Western North, urban
14	Western North, rural
15	Ahafo, urban
16	Ahafo, rural
17	Bono, urban
18	Bono, rural
19	Bono East, urban
20	Bono East, rural
21	Oti, urban
22	Oti, rural
23	Northern, urban
24	Northern, rural
25	Savannah, urban
26	Savannah, rural
27	North East, urban
28	North East, rural
29	Upper East, urban
30	Upper East, rural
31	Upper West, urban
32	Upper West, rural

**V024: Region****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 16.0 Mean: 8.714500228504276 Standard deviation: 4.6122891974996225

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East
16	Upper West

**V025: Type of place of residence****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.51021740549716 Standard deviation: 0.49991191284914777

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban



2

Rural

**V026: NA - De facto place of residence****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15317 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V027: Number of visits****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.9979108180453091 Standard deviation:  
 1.7308428577759492  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
5	

**V028: Interviewer identification****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 3702.0 Mean: 1983.3075014689562 Standard deviation:  
 1056.2056884116962  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
201	

202	
301	
302	
401	
402	
501	
502	
600	
601	
602	
701	
702	
801	
802	
900	
901	
902	
1001	
1002	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1200	
1201	
1202	
1301	
1302	
1401	
1402	
1501	
1502	
1601	
1602	
1701	
1702	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1901	

1902	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2101	
2102	
2201	
2202	
2301	
2302	
2401	
2402	
2501	
2502	
2601	
2602	
2701	
2702	
2801	
2802	
2901	
2902	
2903	
3001	
3002	
3101	
3102	
3201	
3202	
3301	
3302	
3401	
3402	
3501	
3502	
3601	
3602	
3701	
3702	

**V029: NA - Keyer identification****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15317    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V030: Field supervisor****Data file: REC01****Overview**

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 3700.0    Mean: 1981.8241169941894    Standard deviation: 1056.2033000109316  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	

2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

**V031: NA - Field editor****Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15317    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V032: NA - Office editor****Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15317    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V034: Line number of husband****Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Valid: 8811    Invalid: 6506    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 16.0    Mean: 0.8695948246510045    Standard deviation: 0.8295865834127495  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Husband not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

### V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 4.0 Maximum: 468.0 Mean: 181.58941045896717 Standard deviation: 99.42342621843095

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5101521185610759 Standard deviation: 0.49991324303236623

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not selected
1	Selected

## V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.4075863419729712 Standard deviation: 0.5459099368199373

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

## V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 1.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English

## V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.1718396163580658 Standard deviation: 1.3162100256667386

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani
6	Other

### V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 3.90009324630345 Standard deviation: 1.8352176176374293  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani
6	Other

### V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.057812708139070204 Standard deviation: 0.2333967161983461  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V047: Team number

Data file: REC01

### Overview

Valid: 15317    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 37.0    Mean: 19.818241169941896    Standard deviation: 10.562033000109315

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

#### **V048: NA - Team supervisor**

**Data file: REC01**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15317    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V101: Region****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 16.0    Mean: 8.686426002397763    Standard deviation:  
 4.608742178810244  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East

16	Upper West
----	------------

## V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.509657652857333 Standard deviation: 0.4999233698912105  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

## V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 40.79992007459704 Standard deviation: 41.8173377068862  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
95	Always
96	Visitor

## V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 9514 Invalid: 5500 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.2058019760353162 Standard deviation: 0.685253337183703

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

## V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 9514 Invalid: 5500 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 10.427265083035527 Standard deviation: 15.760493768339607

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern

6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East
16	Upper West
96	Abroad

## V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4899427201278805 Standard deviation: 0.9329760830771097

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

## V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 11657 Invalid: 3357 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 5.536244316719568 Standard deviation: 0.8862431783599908

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No years completed at level V106
3	
4	
5	
6	

## V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 37.03936326095644 Standard deviation: 24.543480824107856

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	sachet water
97	Not a de jure resident

## V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11



## Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 998.0    Mean: 368.7536965498868    Standard deviation: 467.7441962539753  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
30	
35	
36	
40	
43	
44	
45	

48	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
90	
95	
100	
110	
115	
120	
125	
130	
140	
150	
155	
156	
160	
180	
200	
215	
220	
230	
240	
300	
330	
360	
425	
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

## V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 24.314106833621953 Standard deviation: 12.500739130009563  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
16	Flush, bio-digester (Biofil)
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

## V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.9268682562941255 Standard deviation: 0.9331088663664977  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V120: Household has: radio****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 0.6049020913813774    Standard deviation: 1.0207426806990985  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V121: Household has: television****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 0.7499000932463035    Standard deviation: 0.9952218775906747  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V122: Household has: refrigerator****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 0.4866790995071267    Standard deviation: 1.0260328180726812  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

### V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.4543759158119089 Standard deviation: 1.0251044367591606

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

### V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.4419208738510723 Standard deviation: 1.024474202892945

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V125: Household has: car/truck****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 0.21819635007326496    Standard deviation: 0.9866621586055371

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V127: Main floor material****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 97.0    Mean: 32.4953376848275    Standard deviation: 11.649546253181347

Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic/Marble/Porcelain/Tiles/Terrazo
34	Cement
35	Woolen carpet/Synthetic carpet
36	Linoleum/rubber carpet
97	Not a de jure resident

**V128: Main wall material****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 29.799320634074864 Standard deviation: 13.032795183220742  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

**V129: Main roof material****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 31.71353403490076 Standard deviation: 10.530929695080593  
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
31	Zinc/aluminum
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Roofing shingles
36	Asbestos/slate roofing sheets
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

## V130: Religion

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 6.847209271346743    Standard deviation: 12.408990607474395  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Anglican
3	Methodist
4	Presbyterian
5	Pentecostal/charismatic
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
8	Traditional/spiritualist
95	No religion
96	Other



**V131: Ethnicity****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 4.369788197682164    Standard deviation: 8.91874006389622

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	AKAN
2	GA/DANGME
3	EWE
4	GUAN
5	MOLE-DAGBANI
6	GRUSI
7	GURMA
8	MANDE
96	Other

**V133: Education in single years****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 18.0    Mean: 8.579592380444918    Standard deviation: 5.492068647731686

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
9	
10	
11	

12	
15	
16	
17	
18	

## V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.0191154922072732    Standard deviation: 0.13693552894905478  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

## V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 35.0    Mean: 5.392833355534834    Standard deviation: 2.9323174970468915  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
35	

### V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 0.9951378713201012 Standard deviation: 1.04837515195774  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
11	

### V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.5897162648195018 Standard deviation: 0.8378355686555993  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

### V139: De jure region of residence

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 10.396363394165446 Standard deviation: 12.923315066193142  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater accra

4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western north
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono east
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North east
15	Upper east
16	Upper west
97	Not de jure resident

## V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 1.614626348741175 Standard deviation: 0.9002108315936993

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

## V141: NA - De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V149: Educational attainment****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.716797655521513 Standard deviation: 1.7142854597176687

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

**V150: Relationship to household head****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 2.8035167177301186 Standard deviation: 2.2985457902994884

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

**V151: Sex of household head****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.3710536832289864    Standard deviation: 0.48310287942520763

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**V152: Age of household head****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 15.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 44.56693752497669    Standard deviation: 14.0933840805168

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	



67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

### V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.14226721726388705 Standard deviation: 0.9617377677926678

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

### AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 100.0 Mean: 100.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

### AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 100.0 Mean: 100.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

### AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 100.0 Mean: 100.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

## AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 100.0 Mean: 100.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

## AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 100.0 Mean: 100.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

## V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 0.9729585719994671 Standard deviation: 0.9453536609529148  
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

### V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.12328493406154256 Standard deviation:  
 0.4082999201836316  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

### V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.001265485546823 Standard deviation:  
 0.8733483600534403  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

## V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.2482349806846942 Standard deviation: 0.883164329629824

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

## V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 10376 Invalid: 4638 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.7869121048573632 Standard deviation: 1.1530520072635149

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

**V161: Type of cooking fuel****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 11.183628613294259 Standard deviation: 12.977183672544223

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
97	Not a de jure resident

**V166: Result of salt test for iodine****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 287 Invalid: 14727 Minimum: 997.0 Maximum: 997.0 Mean: 997.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

997

Not a de jure resident

**V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V169A: Owns a mobile telephone****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7547622219262022 Standard deviation:  
 0.4302424192724251  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6490608765152525 Standard deviation:  
 0.4772798207902452  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 3682 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.47758559830568303 Standard deviation: 0.499519382630604

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.25602770747302517 Standard deviation: 0.43645183924994446

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V171A: Use of internet****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.4081523911016385 Standard deviation: 0.5477798421208115

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

### V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.8545357666178234 Standard deviation: 1.2599383406660205

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

### V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 10.814106833621953 Standard deviation: 14.082864103524257

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater accra
4	Volta

5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western north
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono east
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North east
15	Upper east
16	Upper west
96	Outside Ghana

## V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 358 Invalid: 14656 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 7.664804469273743 Standard deviation: 6.511738277590265  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Benin
2	Burkina Faso
3	Cote d'Ivoire
7	Liberia
8	Mali
9	Niger
10	Nigeria
11	Pakistan
12	Togo
14	French Southern Territories
96	Other country

**V174M: Month move to current place of residence****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 3547   Invalid: 11467   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 9.376092472511981   Standard deviation: 15.744490192322877

Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

**V174Y: Year move to current place of residence****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 3547   Invalid: 11467   Minimum: 2017.0   Maximum: 9998.0   Mean: 2031.5398928672116   Standard deviation: 299.3588237072749

Type: Discrete   Width: 15   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	

2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know year

## V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 9514 Invalid: 5500 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 5.352533109102375 Standard deviation: 13.986619440880178  
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

## V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.9299320634074864 Standard deviation: 0.8173780496732845  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

**V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 3844    Invalid: 11170    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.8158168574401665    Standard deviation: 0.387683907511705

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V190: Wealth index combined****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 2.7711469295324362    Standard deviation: 1.3917968857666807

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

**V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: -252373.0    Maximum: 287194.0    Mean: -2853.5634740908486    Standard deviation: 100300.78149858024

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.7737445051285468 Standard deviation: 1.4085599631943917  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

**V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: -346476.0 Maximum: 339715.0 Mean: -3302.3464100173173 Standard deviation: 99904.69914581826  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night****Data file: REC11****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.46243506061009726 Standard deviation: 0.5065555312502255  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No net
1	Only treated nets
3	Only untreated nets



**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**BIDX: Birth column number****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 13.0    Mean: 2.8181057611862794    Standard deviation: 1.8355297884537174  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	



**BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 14.0 Mean: 3.015578570810374 Standard deviation: 1.9743434526158397

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

**BORD: Birth order number****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 13.0 Mean: 2.8181057611862794 Standard deviation: 1.8355297884537174

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

## B0: Child is twin

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.06153535470097799 Standard deviation: 0.3183891920027736

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

## B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.454144188327612 Standard deviation: 3.33762142187168

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

## B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1985.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2011.6126417217206 Standard deviation: 7.4427981159162195  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	

1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

### B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21

#### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1028.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1345.8058448489744 Standard deviation: 89.42979786756857

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21

#### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.4949369644866284 Standard deviation: 0.499981577101812

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9347430978276549    Standard deviation: 0.24698218295752403

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 2262    Invalid: 32401    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 332.0    Mean: 200.0132625994695    Standard deviation: 84.4719937994472

Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
116	
117	
120	
121	
125	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	

302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
331	
332	

## **B7: Age at death (months, imputed)**

**Data file: REC21**

### **Overview**

Valid: 2262    Invalid: 32401    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 384.0    Mean: 24.73342175066313    Standard deviation: 49.09286911575488

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	



156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
372	
384	

## B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 2262 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 35.0 Mean: 10.046047961482671 Standard deviation: 7.342913137642231

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

## B9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 2262 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.024042467825067 Standard deviation: 1.7457379397394734

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

## B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1252632489974901 Standard deviation: 0.6384779683882265  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
8	None - all imputed

## B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 24169 Invalid: 10494 Minimum: 8.0 Maximum: 236.0 Mean: 42.5461541644255 Standard deviation: 24.636708923007507  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 23999 Invalid: 10664 Minimum: 8.0 Maximum: 236.0 Mean: 42.54918954956457 Standard deviation: 24.65586602379129  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21

## Overview

Valid: 2262 Invalid: 32401 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag

## B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21

## Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00011539682081758647 Standard deviation: 0.010741826344237784  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21

## Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 2262 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 35.0 Mean: 3.4151415079781486 Standard deviation: 2.7258192311205236  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
35	

## B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21

### Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 14.556501168392812 Standard deviation: 8.909502590522518

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

## **B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)**

**Data file:** REC21

### **Overview**

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 31284.0 Maximum: 44933.0 Mean: 40946.727750050486 Standard deviation: 2722.724181980895  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)**

**Data file:** REC21

### **Overview**

Valid: 34663 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 445.0 Mean: 129.08721114733288 Standard deviation: 89.45281337556582  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**B20: Duration of pregnancy in months****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: 5.0    Maximum: 10.0    Mean: 8.999942301589591    Standard deviation: 0.2724009785844809

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

**B21: Duration of pregnancy****Data file: REC21****Overview**

Valid: 34663    Invalid:    Minimum: 127.0    Maximum: 210.0    Mean: 207.9356951215994    Standard deviation: 8.578100003942073

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	



**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**PIDX: Pregnancy column number****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 14.0    Mean: 3.0139168044778017    Standard deviation: 1.9752526234945211  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

---

**PIDXB: Index to birth history****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 13.0    Mean: 2.485281770767078    Standard deviation: 1.9489577155728917  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Tremination (not in birth history)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

**PORD: Pregnancy order number****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 14.0    Mean: 3.0139168044778017    Standard deviation: 1.9752526234945211  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

## P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.061824195394987916 Standard deviation: 0.31876673757415525

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

## P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.401959038290294 Standard deviation: 3.3561890462787067

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

### P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 1985.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2011.7582495865665 Standard deviation: 7.472425201860754

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	

1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

### P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 1028.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1347.5009540770893 Standard deviation: 89.76693625637475  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: 4642 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.4949369644866284 Standard deviation: 0.4999815771018135  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 34663 Invalid: 4642 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9347430978276549 Standard deviation: 0.24698218295752233  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 2262 Invalid: 37043 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 332.0 Mean: 200.0132625994695 Standard deviation: 84.4719937994472  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
116	
117	
120	
121	
125	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	

222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
331	
332	

## P7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 2262 Invalid: 37043 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 384.0 Mean: 24.73342175066313 Standard deviation: 49.09286911575488  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	

156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
372	
384	

## P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 6904 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 35.0 Mean: 10.046047961482671 Standard deviation: 7.342913137642227

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

## P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 6904 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.024042467825067 Standard deviation: 1.7457379397394883

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

## P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.23620404528685918 Standard deviation: 0.9235905920982829  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
8	None - all imputed

## P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 28412 Invalid: 10893 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 320.0 Mean: 39.35893284527664 Standard deviation: 24.657201794310833  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 28232 Invalid: 11073 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 320.0 Mean: 39.34453811277982 Standard deviation: 24.65052800588033  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 2262 Invalid: 37043 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag

## P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00010176822287240809 Standard deviation: 0.010087638727491681  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22

## Overview

Valid: 32401 Invalid: 6904 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 35.0 Mean: 3.4151415079781486 Standard deviation: 2.7258192311205205  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
35	

## P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 14.42226179875334 Standard deviation: 8.90716235625809

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

### P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 31284.0 Maximum: 44933.0 Mean: 40998.1948861468 Standard deviation: 2732.883657999979  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 445.0 Mean: 127.39961836916423 Standard deviation: 89.78569230279835  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**P20: Duration of pregnancy in months****Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 10.0    Mean: 8.33738710087775    Standard deviation: 1.99761274719309

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

**P21: Duration of pregnancy****Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 103.0    Maximum: 210.0    Mean: 206.75369545859306    Standard deviation: 11.621056971581604

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	



108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
201	
202	
203	
204	

205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

### P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 39305 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.265844040198448 Standard deviation: 0.759015218538798  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

### P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22

#### Overview

Valid: 556 Invalid: 38749 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.025179856115107913 Standard deviation: 0.15681217326337532  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified****Data file: REC22****Overview**

Valid: 39305    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 1.2648263579697239    Standard deviation: 0.7578281077318519

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V201: Total children ever born****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 13.0    Mean: 2.308711868922339    Standard deviation:  
 2.31816392856572  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

**V202: Sons at home****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 0.8267616890901825 Standard deviation: 1.0863107667470422

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

**V203: Daughters at home****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7788064473158386 Standard deviation: 1.027511267716554

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

**V204: Sons elsewhere****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.25789263354202746 Standard deviation: 0.6310975639929037  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

**V205: Daughters elsewhere****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.29459171439989346 Standard deviation: 0.6926174750246126  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

**V206: Sons who have died****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.08139070201145597 Standard deviation: 0.31950101830124206

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	

**V207: Daughters who have died****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.06926868256294126 Standard deviation: 0.3031793352581145

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

**V208: Births in last five years****Data file: REC23**

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 0.6229519115492207 Standard deviation: 0.7638911303631569  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No births
1	
2	
3	
4	

## V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.14326628480085254 Standard deviation: 0.359736189427343  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No births
1	
2	
3	

## V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.005994405221792993 Standard deviation: 0.07890060184198652  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

### V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 10356    Invalid: 4658    Minimum: 1028.0    Maximum: 1476.0    Mean: 1322.5218230977212    Standard deviation: 101.2131607930459  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 10356    Invalid: 4658    Minimum: 10.0    Maximum: 44.0    Mean: 20.812186172267285    Standard deviation: 4.226445245286069  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

## V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07399760223791128 Standard deviation: 0.26177570795588795

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No or unsure
1	Yes

**V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 1111 Invalid: 13903 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 5.190819081908191 Standard deviation: 2.3433913890714653

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

**V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 1111 Invalid: 13903 Minimum: 105.0 Maximum: 209.0 Mean: 198.22412241224123 Standard deviation: 23.654174983743896

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	

113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

**V215: Time since last menstrual period****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 997.0    Mean: 316.83442120687357    Standard deviation: 306.85383619055693

Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
153	
154	
155	
157	
158	
159	
160	
165	
169	
175	
189	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	

208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
232	
233	
243	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	

314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
324	
325	
329	
334	
336	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
415	
417	
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

## V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.7227254562408418    Standard deviation: 0.44766809036620775



Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 3.1802983881710403    Standard deviation: 1.557763057048498

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

## V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 11.0    Mean: 2.158052484347942    Standard deviation: 2.1425571060807336

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

## V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 11.0 Mean: 2.2320500865858532 Standard deviation: 2.1542702717020576

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

## V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.1639136805648063 Standard deviation: 1.994891371170437  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+

## V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 9412 Invalid: 5602 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 996.0 Mean: 221.1541648958776 Standard deviation: 391.8158841865872  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	

131	
134	
135	
136	
137	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
152	
153	
154	
156	
158	
165	
166	
169	
172	
173	
176	
180	
188	
189	
191	
193	
195	
198	
202	
207	
209	
211	
216	
253	

279	
292	
996	Negative interval

## V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 10356 Invalid: 4658 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 417.0 Mean: 54.47025878717652 Standard deviation: 55.67839451363756

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1111 Invalid: 13903 Minimum: 7.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 7.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date

## V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 13.0 Mean: 2.308711868922339 Standard deviation: 2.31816392856572

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	



5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

## V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1111 Invalid: 13903 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.3915391539153916 Standard deviation: 0.5947824706811295  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

## V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 997.0 Mean: 186.17037431730384 Standard deviation: 386.9637500604163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
24	
29	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
204	
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

## V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2278540029305981 Standard deviation: 1.192840145116436  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

## V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.21613161049686958 Standard deviation: 0.4116187826657489  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 3245 Invalid: 11769 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.144838212634823 Standard deviation: 3.476977568039554  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

### V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 3245   Invalid: 11769   Minimum: 1987.0   Maximum: 2022.0   Mean: 2014.1093990755007   Standard deviation: 7.114402546292253  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

## V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 3245 Invalid: 11769 Minimum: 1052.0 Maximum: 1476.0 Mean: 1375.4591679506934 Standard deviation: 85.42054491968122

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1052	
1068	

1072	
1077	
1085	
1087	
1094	
1104	
1107	
1110	
1114	
1116	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1124	
1125	
1126	
1130	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1140	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1148	
1149	
1150	
1151	
1153	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1157	

1158	
1159	
1160	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1166	
1167	
1168	
1170	
1171	
1173	
1174	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1179	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1186	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1192	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1196	
1197	
1198	
1199	
1200	

1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1224	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1233	
1234	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	



1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	

1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	

1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	

1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	

1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	

1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	

1474	
1475	
1476	

## V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 3245 Invalid: 11769 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.52727272727273 Standard deviation: 1.4904997510575966

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
8	None

## V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 3245 Invalid: 11769 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 10.0 Mean: 3.4526964560862865 Standard deviation: 2.379266490730214

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	

## V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 3245 Invalid: 11769 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2884437596302003 Standard deviation: 0.4531084041941153

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.9750899160783268 Standard deviation: 1.1537584544201154

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No prior child
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	



**V237: Birth between last and interview****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 10757    Invalid: 4257    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 9.296272194849865e-05    Standard deviation: 0.009641717790336742

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V238: Births in last three years****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 0.3841747702144665    Standard deviation: 0.5578550765016564

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

**V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 3245    Invalid: 11769    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.7969183359013867    Standard deviation: 0.40235480695261644

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1945 Invalid: 13069 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.277120822622108 Standard deviation: 3.404912926242244

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

## V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1945 Invalid: 13069 Minimum: 1987.0 Maximum: 2016.0 Mean: 2009.222622107969 Standard deviation: 5.966409946338157

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	

## V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1945 Invalid: 13069 Minimum: 1052.0 Maximum: 1404.0 Mean: 1316.948586118252 Standard deviation: 71.70616503637721

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1052	
1068	
1072	
1077	
1085	
1087	
1094	
1104	
1107	
1110	
1114	
1116	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1124	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1130	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1140	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1148	
1149	

1150	
1151	
1153	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1158	
1159	
1160	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1166	
1167	
1168	
1170	
1171	
1173	
1174	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1179	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1186	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1192	
1193	

1194	
1195	
1196	
1197	
1198	
1199	
1200	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1224	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	

1233	
1234	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	

1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	



1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	

1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	

1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	

## V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 1945   Invalid: 13069   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 1.2591259640102828   Standard deviation: 1.9753366794005103

Type: Discrete   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
5	Year
8	None

## V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 1.0608099107499667   Standard deviation: 1.9579180403649699

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 11.0    Mean: 0.3091781004395897    Standard deviation: 0.7064609979759594

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
11	

## V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 14.0    Mean: 2.617889969361929    Standard deviation: 2.5118494211309947

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

### V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.023240589198036007 Standard deviation: 0.15067289740446344

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8668576104746317 Standard deviation: 0.33974246012661197

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 12220    Invalid: 2794    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0011456628477905073    Standard deviation: 0.03382963135745644

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23

### Overview

Valid: 12220    Invalid: 2794    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0002454991816693944    Standard deviation: 0.015667131150350608

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10941080196399346 Standard deviation: 0.31216670682505426  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008919803600654665 Standard deviation: 0.09402640154519575  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002127659574468085 Standard deviation: 0.04607934890885597  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005400981996726678 Standard deviation: 0.07329564119332473  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS****Data file: REC23****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS****Data file: REC23**



## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.010229132569558102 Standard deviation: 0.10062467889562908  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0014729950900163667 Standard deviation: 0.03835291054761821  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

## V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23

## Overview

Valid: 12220 Invalid: 2794 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.9899345335515548 Standard deviation: 0.17254040012130298  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

### V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23

#### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 6.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 16.43825762621553    Standard deviation: 11.858791570341074

Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
30	
31	
37	
39	
40	
45	
49	
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC31****Overview**

Valid: 157647   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC31****Overview**

Valid: 157647   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**V301: Knowledge of any method****Data file: REC31****Overview**

Valid: 157647   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.5219763141702665   Standard deviation: 0.7939836198431321  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

**V302: NA - Ever use of any method****Data file: REC31****Overview**

Valid: 150140   Invalid: 7507   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 2.356820301052351   Standard deviation: 3.0663139097334193  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	
8	

## V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31

### Overview

Valid: 7507 Invalid: 150140 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.0572798721193553 Standard deviation: 0.956095179852601  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

## REC31\_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group

Data file: REC31

### Overview

Valid: 157647 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## V304A: Type of method

Data file: REC31

### Overview

Valid: 150140 Invalid: 7507 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.45 Standard deviation: 0.7399348935012601  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

### V304: Knows method

Data file: REC31

#### Overview

Valid: 150140 Invalid: 7507 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.3573331557213266 Standard deviation: 3.0660032875710055

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

### V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 157647 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31

#### Overview

Valid: 83678 Invalid: 73969 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.028107746361050696 Standard deviation: 0.16528166087508325

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**V310: NA - Living children at first use****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V312: Current contraceptive method****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 18.0    Mean: 2.1995470893832425    Standard deviation: 4.148737965317842  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not using
1	Pill



2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

### V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.8211669108831757 Standard deviation: 1.2847665165493358  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

### V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4502 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.511772545535318 Standard deviation: 3.5163273611026624  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

### V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4502 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 2002.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2020.3693913816082 Standard deviation: 2.3090820818058435

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2002	
2004	
2005	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	

2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

### V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4502 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1227.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1450.9444691248334 Standard deviation: 28.100116649522523  
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4502 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 1.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete

### V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 14776 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.991596638655462 Standard deviation: 1.567043486342966  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

### V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 14776 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 3.7394957983193278 Standard deviation: 1.094382934036979  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

### V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 14776 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 3.4159663865546217 Standard deviation: 1.4781379090566147  
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

### V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 227 Invalid: 14787 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.5110132158590308 Standard deviation: 1.1986763846200539

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

### V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 14776 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 4.26890756302521 Standard deviation: 1.0037690909984345

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	5+

### V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 495    Invalid: 14519    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 23.335353535353537    Standard deviation: 39.9723166175739  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Secure
2	Microgynon
3	Duofem
4	N/M tablets
5	Microlut
96	Other
98	Don't know

### V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 328    Invalid: 14686    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 16.78048780487805    Standard deviation: 34.807298046743504  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fiesta
2	Kiss

3	Durex
4	Gold circle
5	Be safe/no logo
96	Other
98	Don't know

### V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 3368    Invalid: 11646    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 17.153503562945367    Standard deviation: 7.6078453297056114  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 41    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital/clinic
41	Shop

43	Friend/relative
44	Drug Peddlers
96	Other

### V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 3368 Invalid: 11646 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 2.292458432304038 Standard deviation: 1.7040395100091563

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other

### V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4502 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 23.959351399378054 Standard deviation: 25.664705051536735

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	



5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
95	All calendar {A core}

### V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4300 Invalid: 10714 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 18.0 Mean: 7.074651162790698 Standard deviation: 4.932176352029057

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

### V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 4300 Invalid: 10714 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 99.0 Mean: 7.052790697674419 Standard deviation: 10.110980083033777

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause

13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know
99	

## V361: Pattern of use

**Data file:** REC32

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 2.7125349673637937    Standard deviation: 1.2944372918096  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

## V362: Intention to use

**Data file:** REC32

### Overview

Valid: 10512    Invalid: 4502    Minimum: 2.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 3.877283105022831    Standard deviation: 1.4294593819945014  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Use later
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend

**V363: NA - Preferred future method****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 0 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V364: Contraceptive use and intention****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 2.9152790728653257 Standard deviation:  
 1.1958161867695685  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use

**V367: Wanted last child****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 9796 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4103104637792259 Standard deviation:  
 0.6220233385856105  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

**V367A: Wanted last pregnancy****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid: 5827   Invalid: 9187   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.423373948858761   Standard deviation: 0.6262010729442347

Type: Discrete   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

**V372: NA - Shown pill package****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 15014   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**V372A: NA - Shown condom package****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 15014   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method****Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 15014   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete   Width: 25   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method****Data file:** REC32

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 76.7155321699747 Standard deviation: 32.988150602759866  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital/clinic
41	Shop/market
43	Friend/relative
44	Drug peddler
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked

95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

### V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 6.205941121619822 Standard deviation: 2.342447413475172

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	

### V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3837751431996803 Standard deviation: 0.48632040377558855

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes



**V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4052217929932063 Standard deviation: 0.49095126577828696  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.04022911948847742 Standard deviation: 0.1965026952840866  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06127614226721726 Standard deviation: 0.23984413291537754  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1324097508991608 Standard deviation: 0.33894698793216427

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.17357133342213935 Standard deviation: 0.3787530598035144

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.16151591847608898 Standard deviation: 0.3680184062045913

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3254962035433595 Standard deviation: 0.4685755530433182  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.14686292793392833 Standard deviation:  
 0.35398100803132354  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 2205 Invalid: 12809 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.35192743764172335 Standard deviation:  
 0.47767980736271376  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5263087784734248 Standard deviation:  
 0.49932399732685334  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 7902 Invalid: 7112 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.31599595039230577 Standard deviation: 0.4649407124317109  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V3A000: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other****Data file: REC32**



**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**

**Data file: REC32**

**Overview**

Valid: 10513 Invalid: 4501 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1975649196233235 Standard deviation:  
 0.3981809931488652  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

## V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 10513 Invalid: 4501 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8024350803766765 Standard deviation: 0.39818099314886546

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid: 11885 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5113454777884308 Standard deviation: 0.49995115987120914

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes

### V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid: 11885 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5254074784276127 Standard deviation: 0.49943385642037896  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 3129 Invalid: 11885 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.562480025567274 Standard deviation: 0.49616017743839663  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V3A07: First source for current method****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 3210 Invalid: 11804 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 17.255140186915888 Standard deviation:  
 7.723688035337887  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital/clinic
41	Shop
43	Friend/relative
44	Drug Peddlers
96	Other

**V3A08A: Reason not using: not married****Data file: REC32**

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.20277975766215253 Standard deviation: 1.2337526364208047  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.25837491090520315 Standard deviation: 1.2458384472215147  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.33927298645759085 Standard deviation: 1.2588385724455713  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
9	

### V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.21703492516037062 Standard deviation: 1.237101109564637  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.21917320028510334 Standard deviation: 1.2375884320767772  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2533856022808268 Standard deviation: 1.2448600687032312

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding**

Data file: REC32

**Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.28367783321454026 Standard deviation: 1.2504818956683839

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic**

Data file: REC32

**Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.20242337847469707 Standard deviation: 1.233666696917146

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2758374910905203 Standard deviation: 1.2490997516708529  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.22915181753385602 Standard deviation: 1.239811293404504  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.18282252316464717 Standard deviation: 1.2287715479916577  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.184248039914469 Standard deviation: 1.2291387595898018

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.17284390591589452 Standard deviation: 1.2261515676667232

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.17426942266571632 Standard deviation: 1.226531165351334

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2580185317177477 Standard deviation: 1.2457692514348262

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far****Data file: REC32**

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.17426942266571632 Standard deviation: 1.2265311653513338  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.1895937277263008 Standard deviation: 1.230500113803789  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.20705630791161797 Standard deviation: 1.2347754181915875  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
9	

### V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.2127583749109052 Standard deviation: 1.2361147876853888  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.1714183891660727 Standard deviation: 1.2257701940250085  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32

#### Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.17034925160370634 Standard deviation: 1.2254829973247536

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

## V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 2806    Invalid: 12208    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.2166785459729152    Standard deviation: 1.2370195110043944

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

## V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 2806    Invalid: 12208    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.1917320028510335    Standard deviation: 1.2310377319531491

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V3A08X: Reason not using: other****Data file: REC32**

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.21454027084818247 Standard deviation: 1.2365276488471235  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 12208 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.17712045616535993 Standard deviation: 1.2272850394331025  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes: don't know
9	

### V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 9816    Invalid: 5198    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 3.9805419722901387    Standard deviation: 0.24041132961611308  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 31    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
4	No, neither sterilized

**V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 933    Invalid: 14081    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 1.4640943193997857    Standard deviation: 1.1137297464716749  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

**V3A12: Person who injected last time****Data file: REC32****Overview**

Valid: 632    Invalid: 14382    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.9778481012658229    Standard deviation: 0.14729399333246793  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 39    Range: -    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider

## V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 14641 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08373744962775767 Standard deviation: 0.27700312267138316

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32

### Overview

Valid: 2972 Invalid: 12042 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5878196500672948 Standard deviation: 0.49231012579172867

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 6839   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 6839   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MIDX: Index to Birth History****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 6839   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 0.925281473899693   Standard deviation:  
 0.48565542551431684  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	

**MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 6839   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 6.0   Mean: 1.1611346688112296   Standard deviation:  
 0.4091004826202061  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

## M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.5136067458796474 Standard deviation: 1.1061656469004544

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

## M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 2892 Invalid: 3947 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.2614107883817427 Standard deviation: 1.8074343422134245

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

### M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 1404    Invalid: 5435    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 39.0    Mean: 3.7656695156695155    Standard deviation: 3.716609985812267  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
26	
30	
33	
37	
39	

## M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 1404   Invalid: 5435   Minimum: 1002.0   Maximum: 1476.0   Mean: 1424.6225071225072   Standard deviation: 44.68787714872018  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1002	
1029	
1077	
1109	

1157	
1181	
1184	
1185	
1196	
1206	
1216	
1217	
1224	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1231	
1232	
1235	
1283	
1287	
1295	
1299	
1304	
1305	
1312	
1318	
1319	
1326	
1329	
1331	
1333	
1335	
1337	
1338	
1341	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1350	

1351	
1352	
1353	
1355	
1356	
1359	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	

1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	



1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	

1474	
1475	
1476	

## M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.13428894756695586 Standard deviation: 0.3409946582814488

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M2B: Prenatal: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9341757827235005 Standard deviation: 0.24799796300930216

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M2C: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5302    Invalid: 1537    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0013202565069784986    Standard deviation: 0.03631476502640582  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M2H: Prenatal: community health worker/volunteer****Data file: REC41**

## Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004337985665786495 Standard deviation: 0.06572657247788018  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0005658242172764995 Standard deviation: 0.023782572169192957  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M2N: Prenatal: no one****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02055827989437948 Standard deviation:  
 0.1419134788604304  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

**M3A: Assistance: doctor****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.15781383432963278 Standard deviation:  
 0.3645974930294668  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7769427839453459 Standard deviation: 0.4163319571815936  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M3C: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0860802732707088 Standard deviation:  
 0.28050650362747104  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M3H: Assistance: community health worker/volunteer

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005465414175918019 Standard deviation:  
 0.07373243480071529  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M3I: Assistance: family/other relatives

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0251067463706234 Standard deviation:  
 0.15646270737145174  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **M3K: Assistance: other**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.007685738684884714 Standard deviation: 0.08733825575822818  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other**

Data file: REC41



## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02578992314261315 Standard deviation:  
 0.15852159130666454  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

### M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5768 Invalid: 1071 Minimum: 93.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 94.2621359223301 Standard deviation:  
 0.9364819931912787  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding

### M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5768 Invalid: 1071 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 94.0 Mean: 43.561719833564496 Standard deviation:  
 40.56709164489883  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed

## M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5982 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 96.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 97.42460715479773 Standard deviation: 0.9054533760610348

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
98	Unknown

## M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5982 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 72.04747576061519 Standard deviation: 41.0217328286789

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

## M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5982 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 96.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 97.49882982280174 Standard deviation: 0.8667724040337915

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

96	Still abstaining
98	Unknown

## M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5982 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 75.5227348712805 Standard deviation: 39.11461687543082

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

## M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4117561046936686 Standard deviation: 0.6183428505609256

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

## M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 4981 Minimum: 101.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 223.66254036598494 Standard deviation: 129.52181514807168

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
108	
109	
112	
114	
115	
116	
118	
125	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
218	
219	
220	
223	
224	
230	
998	Don't know

**M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193   Invalid: 1646   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 3.253995763527826   Standard deviation: 4.038908884161452

Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
98	Don't know

**M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193   Invalid: 1646   Minimum: 103.0   Maximum: 998.0   Mean: 195.14153668399769   Standard deviation: 41.919352119907394

Type: Discrete   Width: 22   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	



110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
132	
133	
134	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
998	Don't know

**M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5302    Invalid: 1537    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 6.774990569596379    Standard deviation: 5.300595684483202

Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No antenatal visits
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

**M15: Place of delivery****Data file: REC41**

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 21.997096498719042 Standard deviation: 8.86547672688213  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital
22	Government polyclinic
23	Government health center
24	Government clinic
25	CHPS center/government health post
26	Community health services (outreach)
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Maternity home
34	Community health services (mobile clinic)
35	Other private medical sector
41	NGO hospital/clinic
96	Other

## M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5855 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.17455166524338173 Standard deviation: 0.37961558742064394  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M18: Size of child at birth****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5768 Invalid: 1071 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.596914008321775 Standard deviation:  
 1.050140987285217  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

**M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5768 Invalid: 1071 Minimum: 500.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 4592.51924410541 Standard deviation:  
 2928.1265948760793  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
500	
600	
800	
900	

950	
1000	
1100	
1115	
1200	
1250	
1300	
1400	
1480	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
1950	
2000	
2050	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2450	
2500	
2550	
2600	
2650	
2700	
2720	
2750	
2800	
2850	
2900	
2990	
3000	
3040	
3100	
3150	
3200	
3250	

3300	
3400	
3430	
3500	
3550	
3600	
3700	
3750	
3800	
3850	
3870	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

**M19A: Weight at birth/recall****Data file: REC41**

## Overview

Valid: 5768 Invalid: 1071 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.3540221914008321 Standard deviation: 1.7038948378269758  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know

### M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5454 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 223.0 Mean: 58.033553355335535 Standard deviation: 65.4845288671241  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
214	
220	



221	
223	

### M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5614    Invalid: 1225    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.17206982543640897    Standard deviation: 0.4921946526490127  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 3744    Invalid: 3095    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.6698717948717948    Standard deviation: 0.47032186342206844  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: 3095 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.8050213675213675 Standard deviation: 1.672303145003097

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

### M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken**

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9861351819757366 Standard deviation:  
 0.18774148963488593  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken**

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.984787213556711 Standard deviation:  
 0.12241014272275812  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken**

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9844020797227037 Standard deviation:  
 0.12392571372656468  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9922973233198537 Standard deviation: 0.17092824892730507  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9354900828037743 Standard deviation: 0.266731766885687  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8902368573079145 Standard deviation: 0.32942349625011236  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8278451761987291 Standard deviation: 0.40511311825557483  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M42J: NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M42K: NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements****Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M42L: NA - During pregnancy: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M42M: NA - During pregnancy: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M42N: NA - During pregnancy: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9149377593360996 Standard deviation: 0.34655088437535925

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M46: Days tablets or syrup taken****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 132.6901846856194 Standard deviation: 136.67586593820275

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Were not taken
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
18	
20	
21	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	



64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
95	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
112	
113	

114	
115	
116	
117	
119	
120	
121	
123	
124	
125	
126	
128	
130	
132	
134	
135	
136	
138	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
160	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	

167	
169	
170	
175	
176	
177	
179	
180	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
190	
191	
192	
194	
195	
196	
198	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	

221	
224	
225	
226	
227	
230	
232	
233	
234	
235	
237	
238	
240	
241	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
250	
251	
252	
255	
256	
260	
266	
270	
277	
279	
280	
288	
290	
291	
295	
296	
300	
998	Don't know

**M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.90946812523576 Standard deviation:  
 0.4212217791512073  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria****Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M55: Given child anything other than breast milk****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5454 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.14338100476714338 Standard deviation:  
 0.350493104284701  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0021182360870402464 Standard deviation:  
 0.04597995519219877

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M57B: Antenatal care: other home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5193    Invalid: 1646    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0009628345850182939    Standard deviation: 0.031017620827924784

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital

Data file: REC41



## Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.41440400539187366 Standard deviation: 0.49266628214417696  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M57F: Antenatal care: government polyclinic

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.04891199691892933 Standard deviation: 0.2157048292001221  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M57G: Antenatal care: government health center

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1858270749085307 Standard deviation: 0.38900451569930533  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57H: Antenatal care: government clinic****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.13441170806855382 Standard deviation: 0.3411269695500786  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57I: Antenatal care: CHPS center/government health post****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.17061428846524168 Standard deviation: 0.37620779826692624  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57J: Antenatal care: community health services (outreach)****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01116888118621221 Standard deviation: 0.10510121038477635  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M57K: Antenatal care: Other public sector

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.055074138263046406 Standard deviation: 0.22814688439334763  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57N: Antenatal care: private clinic****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.023108030040439053 Standard deviation: 0.15026109556488626

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57O: Antenatal care: maternity home****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.007702676680146351 Standard deviation: 0.08743464754353376

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M57P: Antenatal care: community health services (mobile clinic)****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0009628345850182939 Standard deviation: 0.03101762082792474

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### M57Q: Antenatal care: other private medical sector

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.003273637589062199 Standard deviation: 0.05712748320757834  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M57NB: Antenatal care: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### M57NC: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M57X: Antenatal care: other**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.6052433044134289 Standard deviation:  
 0.8262316794816581  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4478 Invalid: 2361 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 166.9761054041983 Standard deviation: 66.22832026422553

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	



123	
124	
126	
127	
128	
129	
133	
135	
136	
139	
145	
146	
148	
150	
168	
170	
172	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
221	
222	
224	
226	
233	
240	

245	
248	
260	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
311	
314	
337	
998	Don't know

## M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4478 Invalid: 2361 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9481911567664135 Standard deviation: 0.22166564838982059

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4246 Invalid: 2593 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 122.6201130475742 Standard deviation: 119.02785278693598

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
130	
140	
142	
160	
165	
170	
172	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	

205	
206	
207	
211	
214	
220	
240	
301	One week
302	
998	DK

## M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4246 Invalid: 2593 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 11.8827131417805 Standard deviation: 2.3134568765329293  
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

## M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5960015088645794 Standard deviation: 0.49074344887549004  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes

## M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 3160 Invalid: 3679 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 194.63481012658227 Standard deviation: 91.67087889982943

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	

127	
130	
135	
140	
145	
148	
150	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
219	
220	
221	
222	
230	
240	
242	
260	
290	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	

308	
311	
312	
998	DK

## M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 3160 Invalid: 3679 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 17.16613924050633 Standard deviation: 18.980486613344986  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

## M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 3160 Invalid: 3679 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 21.234493670886074 Standard deviation: 5.8962014531737434  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital
22	Government polyclinic
23	Government health center
24	Government clinic

25	CHPS center/government health post
26	Community health services (outreach)
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Maternity home
34	Community health services (mobile clinic)
41	NGO hospital/clinic
96	Other

## M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5258719816021464 Standard deviation: 0.530641920419305

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 4119 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 210.41838235294117 Standard deviation: 82.77314247653263

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	



104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
117	
118	
120	
123	
124	
125	
130	
133	
140	
145	
148	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	

218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
230	
235	
240	
242	
257	
290	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
324	
998	Don't know

## M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 4119 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 13.975735294117648 Standard deviation: 9.446008058139112  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant

22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

## M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 4119 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 21.312132352941177 Standard deviation: 5.966992685071544  
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital
22	Government polyclinic
23	Government health center
24	Government clinic
25	CHPS center/government health post
26	Community health services (outreach)
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Maternity home
34	Community health services (mobile clinic)
41	NGO hospital/clinic
96	Other

## M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4405 Invalid: 2434 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9968217934165721 Standard deviation: 0.5777346818820653  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4183 Invalid: 2656 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 126.51613674396366 Standard deviation: 133.5542407151527

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
122	
123	
124	

130	
140	
142	
160	
170	
172	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
206	
207	
214	
245	
301	One week
302	
304	
307	
998	DK

## M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4183 Invalid: 2656 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 11.943581161845565 Standard deviation: 2.9657169590754466  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

**M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8091222690686086 Standard deviation: 0.6982941206488752

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

**M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 3687 Invalid: 3152 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 24.0 Mean: 0.2671548684567399 Standard deviation: 1.5599654661934814

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
11	
15	

20	
22	
24	24+

### M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.798581832119586 Standard deviation: 0.585969345532766

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7957071674971253 Standard deviation: 0.6961412084120866

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7127251820620928 Standard deviation: 0.4977185919784877  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7483710233806056 Standard deviation: 0.4696278800655414  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 5218 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7119586048294365 Standard deviation: 0.4760053942320997  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7248208223311958 Standard deviation: 0.5023081190646347  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.6480573368540173 Standard deviation: 0.49924957656842733  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 5302 Invalid: 1537 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5152772538664655 Standard deviation: 0.5305712543651913

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed**

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**

Data file: REC41

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.681824828191256 Standard deviation:  
 1.403920617848554  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth

5	Miscarriage/abortion
---	----------------------

## M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.38597219340112054 Standard deviation: 0.48687457252553523  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government polyclinic

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.041917410251089436 Standard deviation: 0.2004212474978252  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government health center

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.17970533305665076 Standard deviation: 0.3839816692054324  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government clinic

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.12927993359618178 Standard deviation: 0.33554432811949475

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CHPS center/government health post

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1606142353185308 Standard deviation: 0.36721286025563216

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health services (outreach)

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009338036937123885 Standard deviation: 0.09619125771599926  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other public sector

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.04980286366466072 Standard deviation: 0.21756001577731165

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M81K: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M81L: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.021788752853289062 Standard deviation: 0.14600831116873306

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: maternity home

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006847893753890849 Standard deviation: 0.08247673421406247  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health services (mobile clinic)

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0008300477277443454 Standard deviation: 0.028801577839951378  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00020751193193608634 Standard deviation: 0.014405274448481966  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 4819    Invalid: 2020    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0014525835235526042    Standard deviation: 0.03808903487481867  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### M81NC: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.035899564224942934 Standard deviation: 0.18605904749584434  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0026976551151691223 Standard deviation: 0.05187423419591661

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### M81U: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M81V: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 4819 Invalid: 2020 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0006225357958082589 Standard deviation: 0.024945488068415827

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: 5011 Invalid: 1828 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.5677509479145879 Standard deviation: 0.5073803710774494

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No net
1	Only treated nets
3	Only untreated nets

**ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy****Data file: REC41**

## Overview

Valid: 4750 Invalid: 2089 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.9366315789473685 Standard deviation: 1.2065943351043178  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

## ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: 4750 Invalid: 2089 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0307368421052632 Standard deviation: 0.34992777314876233  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

## MNB1: NA - Time after birth child was bathed

Data file: REC41

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MNB3: NA - Device used to cut the cord****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB4: NA - Was the device new or had it been used before****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB5: NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB6: NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7A: NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7B: NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7C: NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7D: NA - What was applied to the cord: ash****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7E: NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7F: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7G: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 6839    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS****Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7X: NA - What was applied to the cord: other**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB7Z: NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB10: NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---



**MNB11: NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MNB12: NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH3A: NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH11: NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH12: NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe****Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH13: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH3I: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH5: NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH6: NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH7: NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH8: NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH9: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH10: NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH14: NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH15: NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH16: NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH17A: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH17B: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedure****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH17C: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient****Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH19: NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH20: NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS****Data file: REC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS****Data file: REC41**



**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH23: NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH24: NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MH25: NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth**

**Data file: REC41**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 6839 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Valid: 3744   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Valid: 3744   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods****Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Valid: 3744   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 2.0   Mean: 1.001068376068376   Standard deviation:  
 0.032672921037091934  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

**V409: Gave child plain water****Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Valid: 3744   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.8165064102564102   Standard deviation:  
 0.4240120776708226  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.06436965811965811 Standard deviation: 0.2742326687514022  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.03125 Standard deviation: 0.21270351791840464  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 109    Invalid: 3635    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.6422018348623854    Standard deviation: 0.4815664213218677

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.10443376068376069    Standard deviation: 0.3513898968724125

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 3369    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.6106666666666667    Standard deviation: 0.4882505420379546

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V411A: Gave child baby formula****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.16292735042735043 Standard deviation: 0.4078492215355626

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.07905982905982906 Standard deviation: 0.3205485090798807  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V413: Gave child other liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.030715811965811964 Standard deviation: 0.3457569538358074  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V413S: Other liquid was sweetened****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 19 Invalid: 3725 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.42105263157894735 Standard deviation: 0.5072572735017882  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 3667 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4155844155844156 Standard deviation: 0.4960541500218803

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 3712 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.625 Standard deviation: 0.4918693768379647

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V413B: NA - Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V413BS: NA - Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

## Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.08066239316239317 Standard deviation:  
 0.2985582764222752  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42

## Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.07371794871794872 Standard deviation:  
 0.31340768626972626  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know



**V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V414A: Gave child any other vegetables****Data file: REC42**

**Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.44471153846153844 Standard deviation:  
 0.5118304618819296  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**

Data file: REC42

**Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.011217948717948718 Standard deviation:  
 0.20252800253892989  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**

Data file: REC42

**Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.16185897435897437 Standard deviation:  
 0.38814707473665966  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414D: Gave child any insects

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.004807692307692308 Standard deviation: 0.18630184839983518  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.6060363247863247 Standard deviation: 0.5184039036146261  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.2518696581196581 Standard deviation: 0.46733734903966023

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid: 3744    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.12900641025641027    Standard deviation: 0.35686837502766316

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid: 3744    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.11004273504273504    Standard deviation: 0.33603683863959655

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.042200854700854704 Standard deviation: 0.26524189603764103  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.21741452991452992 Standard deviation: 0.43029312112875107  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.015758547008547008 Standard deviation: 0.1745726783255769  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.17094017094017094 Standard deviation: 0.39587719370726515

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.017895299145299144 Standard deviation: 0.24992706120451558

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.37419871794871795 Standard deviation: 0.49919721718919663

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.12366452991452992 Standard deviation: 0.35122902516597565

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.009882478632478632 Standard deviation: 0.1992735593437812

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.171741452991453 Standard deviation:  
 0.432629301678374  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.03872863247863248 Standard deviation:  
 0.25915476799112713  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.030715811965811964 Standard deviation: 0.21152202254838137  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414U: Gave child red palm oil

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.10256410256410256 Standard deviation: 0.3700717250072599  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

#### Overview

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.024839743589743588 Standard deviation: 0.23270523037574867

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V414W: Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid: 3744    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.07478632478632478    Standard deviation: 0.2901259683205609

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 3744    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 3744 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 7.78392094017094 Standard deviation:  
 18.80672249821659  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

**V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 3369    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 1.7493333333333334    Standard deviation: 1.01121694744254  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+

**V469F: Times gave child infant formula****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 594    Invalid: 3150    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 2.2222222222222223    Standard deviation: 1.2033305850465135  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

**V469X: Times gave child yogurt****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 77 Invalid: 3667 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.4155844155844155 Standard deviation: 0.6757189027572069

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

**V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child****Data file: REC42****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.44738247863247865 Standard deviation: 0.4972901045807892

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**HIDX: Index to birth history****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.090666191663698   Standard deviation:  
 0.29208054931950755  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

**H1: Has health card****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.1702885643035268   Standard deviation:  
 0.6092119211651145  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 18   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

## H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.2915924474527967 Standard deviation: 1.377174076935356  
 Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

## H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0703598147488422 Standard deviation: 0.5084722917449223  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4516 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 97.0 Mean: 16.441984056687335 Standard deviation: 8.883468537108755

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	



25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent

## H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4516 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.697962798937112 Standard deviation: 3.8812386640875376

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4516 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 2022.7756864481842 Standard

deviation: 118.70597583001798

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
9998	Don't know

**H3: Received DPT 1****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.032597078731742 Standard deviation: 0.5844097728261853

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H3D: DPT 1 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.762342908438061 Standard deviation: 8.456946103953296

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

### H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.534784560143627 Standard deviation: 3.602736470661163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0601436265708 Standard deviation: 0.7899312374113052  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H4: Received POLIO 1****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9942999643747773 Standard deviation: 0.5483593265201646

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H4D: POLIO 1 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4340 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.740092165898618 Standard deviation: 8.5093772273969

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

#### H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 4340 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.565898617511521 Standard deviation: 3.8786666033339787  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4340 Invalid: 1274 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0467741935483 Standard deviation: 0.7867162929736844  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9524403277520485 Standard deviation: 0.6134517921438342  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242   Invalid: 1372   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 15.65888731730316   Standard deviation: 8.327439068540748  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	



24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H5M: DPT 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.634370579915134 Standard deviation: 4.3078841417994616  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1020744931636 Standard deviation: 0.7718829496836292  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8847524047025294 Standard deviation: 0.5809547554733476  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4062 Invalid: 1552 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.727720334810439 Standard deviation: 8.2955867240573  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H6M: POLIO 2 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4062   Invalid: 1552   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 6.597488921713442   Standard deviation: 4.132349195217456

Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H6Y: POLIO 2 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4062   Invalid: 1552   Minimum: 2020.0   Maximum: 2023.0   Mean: 2021.086410635155   Standard deviation: 0.7666191792755581

Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H7: Received DPT 3****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8459209120057001 Standard deviation: 0.6305542920980386

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H7D: DPT 3 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.497119959929877 Standard deviation: 8.258356684604092

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.703981968444778 Standard deviation: 3.8469630777430748

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1577761081894 Standard deviation: 0.7568327785379811

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.737976487353046 Standard deviation: 0.6019096951492096

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.41646022570878 Standard deviation: 8.311741596659026

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.746765758326452 Standard deviation: 4.73705703872376

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 1981 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.129369666942 Standard

deviation: 0.7485662243371836

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7552547203420021 Standard deviation: 0.775047338054147

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 2547 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 16.3899576133029 Standard deviation: 8.477544312185287

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3067    Invalid: 2547    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 6.733941962830127    Standard deviation: 4.727088687875058

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H9Y: MEASLES 1 year**

Data file: REC43

**Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 2547 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.3661558526246 Standard deviation: 0.6460797980999439

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H9A: Received MEASLES 2**

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4283933024581404 Standard deviation: 0.7769980774736055  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H9AD: MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid: 4041 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 16.589955499046408 Standard deviation: 9.459452819499061  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H9AM: MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid: 4041 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 7.549268912905276 Standard deviation: 6.453761535041154

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H9AY: MEASLES 2 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 1573 Invalid: 4041 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.6573426573427 Standard deviation: 0.4957245271433638

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H0: Received POLIO 0

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8330958318489491 Standard deviation: 0.6817217064348844

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H0D: POLIO 0 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3233   Invalid: 2381   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 16.182183730281473   Standard deviation: 9.818332736765786

Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	



30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H0M: POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 2381 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.815960408289515 Standard deviation: 6.093929997162191  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H0Y: POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3233 Invalid: 2381 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 2025.8917414166408 Standard deviation: 198.3766638908231  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
9998	Don't know

## H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 785 Invalid: 4829 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8751592356687898 Standard deviation: 0.7806374987525257  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4829 Invalid: 785 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 16.403189066059227 Standard deviation: 11.28880117998684  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Date not on card

## H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4829 Invalid: 785 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 7.379995858355767 Standard deviation: 8.59094950158826

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
95	Date not on card

### H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 4829 Invalid: 785 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 9995.0 Mean: 2085.383723338165 Standard deviation: 713.7814115480679

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9995	Date not on card

### H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4829 Invalid: 785 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.2269621039552703 Standard deviation: 1.0204261758588946  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

## H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0397221232632703 Standard deviation: 0.7700224737653698  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 3036 Invalid: 2578 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.92786561264822 Standard deviation: 9.167545408677  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

### H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 3036   Invalid: 2578   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 7.540184453227932   Standard deviation:

4.344023806624769

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H33Y: Vitamin A1 year**

Data file: REC43

**Overview**

Valid: 3036 Invalid: 2578 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 2024.4183135704875 Standard deviation: 144.75970971154604

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

**H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.32365514784467403 Standard deviation:  
 0.7767922038631574  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card



2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 5049 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 18.046017699115044 Standard deviation: 15.753576850393262

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 5049 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 8.858407079646017 Standard deviation: 14.59030770814615  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 5049 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 2035.1504424778761 Standard deviation: 335.5946141663008  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
9998	Don't know

## H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.032597078731742 Standard deviation: 0.5844097728261853  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.762342908438061 Standard deviation: 8.456946103953296  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

**H51M: Pentavalent 1 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.534784560143627 Standard deviation: 3.602736470661163

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0601436265708 Standard deviation: 0.7899312374113052

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023

**H52: Received Pentavalent 2****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9524403277520485 Standard deviation: 0.6134517921438342  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H52D: Pentavalent 2 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.65888731730316 Standard deviation: 8.327439068540748  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242   Invalid: 1372   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 6.634370579915134   Standard deviation: 4.3078841417994616  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1020744931636 Standard deviation: 0.7718829496836292  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8459209120057001 Standard deviation: 0.6305542920980386  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.497119959929877 Standard deviation: 8.258356684604092

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

### H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.703981968444778 Standard deviation: 3.8469630777430748  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

### H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1577761081894 Standard deviation: 0.7568327785379811  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0327752048450303 Standard deviation: 0.6037429075048956  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4432 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.772563176895307 Standard deviation: 8.34218997221087  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4432 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.523916967509026 Standard deviation: 3.591517653090209

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4432 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0579873646209 Standard deviation: 0.7886719476753153

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023

**H55: Received Pneumococcal 2****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9470965443534022 Standard deviation: 0.6273770295684827

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4226 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.666351159488878 Standard deviation: 8.335161923578879

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4226 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.66658778987222 Standard deviation: 4.524521543136141  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

### H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 4226 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1000946521533 Standard deviation: 0.7724026852611375  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

### H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8448521553259708 Standard deviation: 0.6500512152511355  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 3956 Invalid: 1658 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.501516683518705 Standard deviation: 8.266316140120669

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

### H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 3956 Invalid: 1658 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.724216380182002 Standard deviation: 4.0852520690845  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

### H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 3956 Invalid: 1658 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.155207280081 Standard deviation: 0.7553773062845115  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0299251870324189 Standard deviation: 0.6929145061559614  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 4339 Invalid: 1275 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.837289698087117 Standard deviation: 8.415899770970048  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H57M: Rotavirus 1 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4339 Invalid: 1275 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.520396404701544 Standard deviation: 3.8762836752459577

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4339 Invalid: 1275 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0481677805947 Standard deviation: 0.7876017331458439

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023

**H58: Received Rotavirus 2****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9360527253295333 Standard deviation: 0.7225026935866968  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H58D: Rotavirus 2 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4053 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.61386627189736 Standard deviation: 8.317026339157454  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4053   Invalid: 1561   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 6.544041450777202   Standard deviation: 4.101001147874239  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

### H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: 4053 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1023932889218 Standard deviation: 0.7671222208694015  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

### H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5614 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric



**H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.9330245814036338    Standard deviation:  
 0.6371727988495417  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3889    Invalid: 1725    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 15.541270249421444    Standard deviation:  
 8.265645255698255  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3889    Invalid: 1725    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 6.715608125482129    Standard deviation: 3.8617925919642055

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3889    Invalid: 1725    Minimum: 2020.0    Maximum: 9998.0    Mean: 2023.2129082026229    Standard deviation: 127.91440130700792

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

9998

Don't know

**H61: Received Hepatitis B 1****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.032597078731742 Standard deviation: 0.5844097728261853

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.762342908438061 Standard deviation: 8.456946103953296

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.534784560143627 Standard deviation: 3.602736470661163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0601436265708 Standard deviation: 0.7899312374113052  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9524403277520485 Standard deviation: 0.6134517921438342  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242   Invalid: 1372   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 15.65888731730316   Standard deviation: 8.327439068540748  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.634370579915134 Standard deviation: 4.3078841417994616

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know



**H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1020744931636 Standard deviation: 0.7718829496836292

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H63: Received Hepatitis B 3****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8459209120057001 Standard deviation: 0.6305542920980386

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.497119959929877 Standard deviation: 8.258356684604092

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993    Invalid: 1621    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 6.703981968444778    Standard deviation: 3.8469630777430748

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993    Invalid: 1621    Minimum: 2020.0    Maximum: 2023.0    Mean: 2021.1577761081894    Standard deviation: 0.7568327785379811

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H64: Received HiB 1****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.032597078731742 Standard deviation: 0.5844097728261853

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

**H64D: HiB 1 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.762342908438061 Standard deviation: 8.456946103953296

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.534784560143627 Standard deviation: 3.602736470661163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4456 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 2019.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.0601436265708 Standard deviation: 0.7899312374113052  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9524403277520485 Standard deviation: 0.6134517921438342  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242   Invalid: 1372   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 15.65888731730316   Standard deviation: 8.327439068540748  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

## H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 4242   Invalid: 1372   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 6.634370579915134   Standard deviation: 4.3078841417994616  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

## H65Y: HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43



## Overview

Valid: 4242 Invalid: 1372 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1020744931636 Standard deviation: 0.7718829496836292  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## H66: Received HiB 3

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8459209120057001 Standard deviation: 0.6305542920980386  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## H66D: HiB 3 day

Data file: REC43

## Overview

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.497119959929877 Standard deviation: 8.258356684604092  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**H66M: HiB 3 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.703981968444778 Standard deviation: 3.8469630777430748

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**H66Y: HiB 3 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 3993 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.1577761081894 Standard deviation: 0.7568327785379811

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

**H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5614    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H68: Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth****Data file: REC43****Overview**

Valid: 371    Invalid: 5243    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.8840970350404312    Standard deviation:  
 0.9270939374934639  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43

### Overview

Valid: 5389 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 13.99962887363147 Standard deviation: 4.2055130337555084

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
25	Community health services (mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
31	NGO hospital/clinic
96	Other

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**HIDXA: Index to birth history****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.270690796733613 Standard deviation:  
 0.4959826997950848  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

**H11: Had diarrhea recently****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.30258221143235486 Standard deviation:  
 0.8549033171889673  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

## H11B: NA - Blood in the stools

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09693454846727423 Standard deviation: 0.2959912623499265  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12B: Diarrhea: Government polyclinic

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.015741507870753936 Standard deviation: 0.1245253387551548  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H12C: Diarrhea: Government health center****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0820215410107705 Standard deviation: 0.2745112760221235  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H12D: Diarrhea: Government clinic****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06379453189726594 Standard deviation: 0.24448785785813135  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H12E: Diarrhea: CHPS center/government health post****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10273405136702568 Standard deviation: 0.3037370579250334  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12F: Diarrhea: Community health services (outreach)

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0024855012427506215 Standard deviation: 0.04981344547551833

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12G: Diarrhea: Other public sector

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013256006628003313 Standard deviation:  
 0.11441648012272995  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H12K: NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12L: NA - Diarrhea: private doctor****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12M: Diarrhea: Private clinic****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013256006628003313 Standard deviation:  
 0.11441648012272981

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12N: Diarrhea: Maternity home

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207    Invalid: 7855    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0008285004142502071    Standard deviation: 0.028783683125170004

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12O: Diarrhea: Community health services (mobile clinic)

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207    Invalid: 7855    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0008285004142502071    Standard deviation: 0.028783683125170177

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12P: Diarrhea: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A

**Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0008285004142502071 Standard deviation:  
 0.02878368312517014  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H12NB: Diarrhea: Other NGO medical sector****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207   Invalid: 7855   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**H12NC: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 9062   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 9062   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 9062   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**H12S: Diarrhea: Shop/market****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207   Invalid: 7855   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.09527754763877382   Standard deviation: 0.2937196150920716  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004142502071251036 Standard deviation: 0.06425544668916129  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12U: Diarrhea: Drug peddler

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08285004142502071 Standard deviation: 0.2757696840145322  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H12V: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009942004971002486 Standard deviation:  
 0.0992538328409634  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.36868268434134216 Standard deviation:  
 0.48264765694343426  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

**H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3860811930405965 Standard deviation: 0.48705137459522096  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H13: Given oral rehydration****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8218724109362054 Standard deviation: 1.0240485485612243  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

**H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H14: Given recommended home solution****Data file: REC4A**



## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.34631317315658655 Standard deviation: 0.8079420726266152  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

## H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.20961060480530241 Standard deviation: 0.508606294044656  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.06213753106876554 Standard deviation: 0.38883642936015383  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.03893951946975974 Standard deviation: 0.361003119872909  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.019055509527754765 Standard deviation: 0.3340312634707045  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05219552609776305 Standard deviation: 0.37733428468824787

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207    Invalid: 7855    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.4208782104391052    Standard deviation: 0.722875378964598

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1207    Invalid: 7855    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.0231980115990058    Standard deviation: 0.3399229935172693

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.07125103562551781 Standard deviation: 0.3988711381585389  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.019055509527754765 Standard deviation: 0.33403126347070516  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**H15I: Given unknown injection****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.01988400994200497 Standard deviation: 0.33522199243699363  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

#### H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05468102734051367 Standard deviation: 0.38026683068211975  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.6205468102734052 Standard deviation: 0.5731777232316054  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

## H21: Received any treatment

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8003314001657 Standard deviation: 0.39991693523924826  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## H22: Had fever in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.19366585742661663 Standard deviation: 0.6253233504327452  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4133745310086074 Standard deviation: 0.9172529323646493  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

## H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.10704038843522401 Standard deviation: 0.5529237059204397  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 698 Invalid: 8364 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.055873925501433 Standard deviation: 0.6459463233597986

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

### H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric



**H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.12834516657564174 Standard deviation: 0.33456511684117846

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32B: Fever/cough: Government polyclinic****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.015292190060076462 Standard deviation: 0.12274594732120474

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32C: Fever/cough: Government health center****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.099399235390497 Standard deviation: 0.29927904185824783

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### H32D: Fever/cough: Government clinic

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06335335882031677 Standard deviation: 0.24366398342378734  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H32E: CHPS center/government health post

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09666848716548335 Standard deviation: 0.2955865501311241  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H32F: Fever/cough: Community health services (outreach)

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0038230475150191155 Standard deviation: 0.061729352280763504  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H32G: Fever/cough: Other public sector

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0005461496450027307 Standard deviation: 0.023369844779174857

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.018569087930092845 Standard deviation: 0.13503420131505944  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H32K: NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H32L: NA - Fever/cough: private doctor

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### H32M: Fever/cough: Private clinic

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.017476788640087382 Standard deviation: 0.1310752980181833  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32N: Fever/cough: Maternity home****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0010922992900054614 Standard deviation: 0.03304092016193809

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32O: Fever/cough: Community health services (mobile clinic)****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002184598580010923 Standard deviation: 0.046701362623197004

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32P: Fever/cough: Other private medical sector****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 9062    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 9062    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831    Invalid: 7231    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**H32NB: Fever/cough: Other NGO medical sector****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831    Invalid: 7231    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**H32NC: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H32S: Fever/cough: Shop/market****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06881485527034407 Standard deviation:  
 0.2532081890740767  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32T: Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner****Data file: REC4A**

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004915346805024577 Standard deviation: 0.0699561216058974  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H32U: Fever/cough: Drug peddler

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0764609503003823 Standard deviation: 0.2658068107343317  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## H32V: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



**H32X: Fever/cough: other****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0070999453850355 Standard deviation: 0.0839844531214989

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3435281267067176 Standard deviation: 0.47501556391037153

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

**H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4418350628072092 Standard deviation: 0.49674098218482715

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7246744647980579 Standard deviation: 0.7469958071266681  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02075368651010377 Standard deviation: 0.142597603258195  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013653741125068269 Standard deviation: 0.11608047065587822  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02785363189513927 Standard deviation: 0.16459831014103157

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0070999453850355 Standard deviation: 0.08398445312149894

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006553795740032769 Standard deviation: 0.08071184138284591  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3113052976515565 Standard deviation: 0.46315382397850247  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013653741125068269 Standard deviation: 0.1160804706558782  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.03604587657018023 Standard deviation: 0.1864552454342012  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005461496450027308 Standard deviation: 0.0737199880047507  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes

### H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1310759148006554 Standard deviation: 0.3375755575798138  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009830693610049153 Standard deviation: 0.0986882476629639  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.017476788640087382 Standard deviation: 0.1310752980181825  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.17312943746586565 Standard deviation: 0.37846249810484156

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.030584380120152924 Standard deviation: 0.17223581926807924

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10868377935554342 Standard deviation: 0.31132708004529974  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H370: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02949208083014746 Standard deviation: 0.16922747589695644  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### H37P: herbal medicine for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.024576734025122882 Standard deviation: 0.15487355492715998  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes



**H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 9062    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 9062    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**H37X: Other taken for fever****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831    Invalid: 7231    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0638995084653195    Standard deviation:  
 0.24464065038220945  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough****Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Valid: 1831    Invalid: 7231    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.1791370835608957    Standard deviation:  
 0.38357182169708076  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

### H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 7231 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.014199890770071 Standard deviation: 0.11834653856891898  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, don't know

### H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 3.5095277547638775 Standard deviation: 1.2330577985953446  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

### H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 7855 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.9146644573322287 Standard deviation: 1.2101733080061876  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

## H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.48775104833370114 Standard deviation: 0.7094160997303102  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.39847715736040606 Standard deviation: 0.7490640140311013  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 762 Invalid: 8300 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 26.07217847769029 Standard deviation: 16.621591572936467

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Maternity home
24	Community health services (mobile clinic)
31	NGO hospital
41	Shop/market
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Drug peddler
44	Pharmacy/drug store
96	Other

### H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1202 Invalid: 7860 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 23.96838602329451 Standard deviation: 15.652842850942712  
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Maternity home
24	Community health services (mobile clinic)
41	Shop/market
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Drug peddler
44	Pharmacy/drug store
96	Other

## H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A

## Overview

Valid: 1202 Invalid: 7860 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 24.0 Mean: 1.7196339434276207 Standard deviation: 1.8187012226672827  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Same day
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
14	
20	
24	

### H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 1451 Invalid: 7611 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4948311509303928 Standard deviation: 0.7477373841184144

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A

#### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5782387993820348 Standard deviation: 0.7182202103298307

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

## H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.47539174575148974 Standard deviation: 0.7555126002818892  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.30754800264842197 Standard deviation: 0.7352165644236376  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A

### Overview

Valid: 1451 Invalid: 7611 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.487250172294969 Standard deviation: 0.8214848323520415  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

#### H80A: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A



**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**

**Data file: REC4A**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**

**Data file: REC4A**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**

**Data file: REC4A**

**Overview**

Valid: 570 Invalid: 8492 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 1.6526315789473685 Standard deviation:  
 2.140586558179972  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
9	

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 9062   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 9062   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**HWIDX: Index to Birth History****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 9062   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 4.0   Mean: 1.270690796733613   Standard deviation:  
 0.4959826997950848  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

**HW1: Child's age in months****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4474   Invalid: 4588   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 59.0   Mean: 27.50625838176129   Standard deviation:  
 17.1502240983359  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

## HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

### Overview

Valid: 4470 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 17.0 Maximum: 9996.0 Mean: 221.39619686800896 Standard deviation: 1040.1705272409595

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
22	
24	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	

146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	



185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
204	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
213	
215	
217	
221	
222	
223	
225	
231	
240	
252	
255	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

**HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4470    Invalid: 4592    Minimum: 453.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 945.8563758389262    Standard deviation: 1001.6110229328173

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
453	
454	
460	
464	
467	
468	
470	
472	
474	
475	
480	
482	
483	
484	
485	
487	
488	
489	
490	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
498	
501	
502	

503	
504	
505	
507	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	

545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
563	
564	
565	
567	
568	
569	
570	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	

587	
589	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	

629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	

668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	

708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	



747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	

786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	

825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	

864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	

903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	

942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	

981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	

1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	



1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1102	
1103	

1104	
1105	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1131	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1168	
1171	
1175	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

**HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 3.5689693224453762 Standard deviation:  
 3.4897550434159856  
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

**HW15: Height: lying or standing****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4474 Invalid: 4588 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.524139472507823 Standard deviation:  
 0.5243656141784057  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

**HW16: Day of birth of child****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4474 Invalid: 4588 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 15.44590970049173 Standard deviation:  
 8.760027120411824  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

**HW17: Date measured (day)**

**Data file: REC44**

## Overview

Valid: 4470   Invalid: 4592   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 31.0   Mean: 15.284787472035795   Standard deviation: 9.343216578233047  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

**HW18: Date measured (month)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4470 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 9.980984340044742 Standard deviation: 3.30304902197259

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

**HW19: Date measured (year)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4470 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 2022.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2022.1145413870247 Standard deviation: 0.318503300091276

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

**HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 3959 Invalid: 5103 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 99.0 Mean: 2.168729477140692 Standard deviation: 4.075254968642036

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
33	
99	

### HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

#### Overview

Valid: 3959 Invalid: 5103 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 1.0308158625915635 Standard deviation: 0.35049970275030407  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

**HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 3959    Invalid: 5103    Minimum: 42.0    Maximum: 999.0    Mean: 124.52437484213185    Standard deviation: 123.41234427729303

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
42	
47	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
59	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	



80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
147	
148	
149	
150	
165	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

## HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

## Overview

Valid: 4168 Invalid: 4894 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.42826295585412666 Standard deviation: 1.6250787301671938  
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household
9	

## HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

## Overview

Valid: 3959 Invalid: 5103 Minimum: 42.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 299.64511240212175 Standard deviation: 1366.2745424740085  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
42	
47	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
59	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	

66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
147	
148	
149	
150	
165	
9999	

## HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44

### Overview

Valid: 3959 Invalid: 5103 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 3.3043697903510987 Standard deviation: 1.1578580530454738

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

## HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9062 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

### Overview

Valid: 4470 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: -586.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 46.082102908277406 Standard deviation: 1215.0032210759503

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-586	
-564	
-561	
-548	
-546	
-533	
-524	
-517	
-502	
-492	
-489	
-488	
-478	
-477	
-472	
-466	
-462	
-458	
-449	
-448	
-443	
-442	
-440	
-439	
-429	
-423	
-422	
-420	
-419	
-417	
-413	
-412	
-408	
-406	
-405	

-404	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-395	
-394	
-390	
-389	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-381	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-351	
-350	
-348	
-347	
-346	



-345	
-344	
-343	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	

-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	

-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	

-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	

-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	

-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	

-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	

-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	



-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	

92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
126	
127	
129	
130	
131	
132	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
166	
168	
169	
170	
172	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
181	
183	
184	
186	
188	

189	
190	
191	
192	
194	
197	
198	
200	
201	
203	
205	
209	
212	
213	
215	
223	
225	
229	
230	
233	
238	
243	
247	
250	
251	
255	
259	
261	
270	
273	
293	
318	
370	
376	
416	
460	
472	
564	
9998	Flagged cases

9999

**HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4470 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: -543.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 47.89731543624161 Standard deviation: 1156.0205332219023  
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-543	
-529	
-503	
-488	
-487	
-473	
-463	
-449	
-428	
-427	
-419	
-417	
-412	
-407	
-405	
-404	
-402	
-396	
-394	
-393	
-389	
-388	
-386	
-381	
-379	
-377	

-376	
-374	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-360	
-359	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-353	
-350	
-347	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-330	
-329	
-327	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-313	



-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-300	
-298	
-296	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	

-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	

-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	

-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	

-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	

-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	

-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	

-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	



9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
131	
132	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
153	
154	
155	
156	
161	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
173	
174	
176	
179	
181	
183	
185	

188	
189	
191	
194	
198	
199	
201	
203	
206	
208	
213	
218	
220	
223	
224	
230	
231	
234	
235	
236	
239	
247	
256	
257	
258	
262	
268	
272	
273	
279	
285	
300	
302	
340	
347	
352	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

**HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)****Data file: REC44****Overview**

Valid: 4470    Invalid: 4592    Minimum: -498.0    Maximum: 9999.0    Mean: 98.94161073825504    Standard deviation: 1179.158573536256

Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-465	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-453	
-436	
-432	
-429	
-425	
-414	
-409	
-403	
-391	
-382	
-376	
-373	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-361	
-356	
-355	
-351	
-341	
-340	
-331	

-327	
-324	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-318	
-317	
-314	
-311	
-309	
-306	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-289	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-283	
-282	
-280	
-279	
-276	
-273	
-271	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	

-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-233	
-232	
-230	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	



-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	

-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	

-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	

-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	

-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	

-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	



104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
159	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
174	
175	
176	
177	
179	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	

192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
211	
214	
216	
217	
221	
222	
223	
225	
226	
228	
231	
232	
233	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
243	
244	
245	

246	
248	
250	
253	
255	
256	
259	
260	
267	
269	
270	
271	
273	
274	
275	
280	
285	
287	
291	
295	
304	
305	
308	
332	
339	
340	
369	
400	
430	
485	
486	
497	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

### HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

## Overview

Valid: 4470   Invalid: 4592   Minimum: -491.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 117.61297539149888   Standard deviation: 1223.6614779000872  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-491	
-482	
-475	
-446	
-443	
-438	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-412	
-405	
-398	
-394	
-384	
-381	
-380	
-376	
-370	
-361	
-359	
-355	
-353	
-347	
-337	
-335	
-329	
-328	
-324	
-319	
-317	
-315	

-314	
-311	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-302	
-297	
-296	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-269	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-254	
-253	
-251	

-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	

-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	



-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	

-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	

-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	

-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	

-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	

67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	

106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	



145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	

186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
201	
203	
204	
205	
206	
208	
209	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
221	
223	
225	
226	
230	
231	
234	
235	
236	
238	

242	
245	
249	
250	
252	
255	
258	
259	
261	
262	
269	
270	
272	
276	
277	
278	
279	
281	
284	
285	
286	
287	
293	
298	
301	
309	
322	
331	
336	
339	
340	
366	
391	
430	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V401: Last birth a caesarean section****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 5218    Invalid: 9796    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.17401303181295516    Standard deviation:  
 0.3791570220463344  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V404: Currently breastfeeding****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.22618889036898895    Standard deviation:  
 0.41837678549019514  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## V405: Currently amenorrheic

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10816571200213135 Standard deviation: 0.3105999295554139  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V406: Currently abstaining

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09604369255361662 Standard deviation: 0.2946609655448873  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day****Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night****Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Valid: 5113 Invalid: 9901 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.17778212399765303 Standard deviation:  
 0.49476841480550965  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration****Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster****Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.45550819235380313 Standard deviation:  
 0.6283654198093008  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

## V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.373917676834954 Standard deviation: 0.5483865243364762  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

## V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 0.60357000133209 Standard deviation: 0.7469580686712392  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

**V419: Entries in height/weight roster****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 0.60357000133209    Standard deviation: 0.7469580686712392

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

**V420: Measurer's code****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 7676    Invalid: 7338    Minimum: 104.0    Maximum: 3705.0    Mean: 1967.1504689942678    Standard deviation: 1065.8631596391733

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
304	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	



605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1104	
1105	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1705	
1804	
1805	
1904	
1905	
2004	
2005	
2104	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	
2404	
2405	
2504	

2505	
2604	
2605	
2702	
2704	
2705	
2802	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3203	
3204	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3505	
3604	
3605	
3704	
3705	

## V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676   Invalid: 7338   Minimum: 104.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 7578.013809275664   Standard deviation: 3878.970512277671  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104	
105	
204	
205	
305	
404	
405	
504	
505	
604	
605	
704	
705	
804	
805	
904	
905	
1004	
1005	
1204	
1205	
1304	
1305	
1404	
1405	
1505	
1604	
1605	
1704	
1804	
1805	
1905	
2005	
2105	
2204	
2205	
2304	
2305	

2404	
2405	
2505	
2604	
2605	
2704	
2705	
2804	
2805	
2904	
2905	
3004	
3005	
3104	
3105	
3205	
3304	
3305	
3404	
3405	
3504	
3704	
9999	

## V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 4913 Invalid: 10101 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 223.0 Mean: 58.346224302869935 Standard deviation: 65.40296675499052

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
214	
220	
221	
223	

### V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 7676    Invalid: 7338    Minimum: 257.0    Maximum: 9996.0    Mean: 697.2266805627931    Standard deviation:

830.632841084076

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
257	
320	
326	
329	
332	
340	
343	
348	
354	
356	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
366	
368	
369	
371	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	

388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	

428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	



467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	

506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	

545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	

584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	

623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	

662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	

701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	

740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	



779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	

818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	

857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	

896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
914	
915	
916	
917	
919	
920	
921	
923	
924	
925	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	

939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
961	
963	
964	
965	
966	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	

984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
993	
995	
997	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1021	
1023	
1024	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1031	
1032	
1034	

1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1047	
1050	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1060	
1062	
1063	
1066	
1067	
1073	
1075	
1078	
1081	
1085	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1099	
1104	
1108	
1110	
1112	
1114	
1115	
1118	
1119	
1121	
1123	
1128	

1129	
1130	
1131	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1139	
1143	
1148	
1149	
1152	
1153	
1156	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1169	
1170	
1173	
1174	
1182	
1187	
1194	
1204	
1207	
1209	
1217	
1218	
1220	
1230	
1238	
1246	
1248	
1260	
1298	
1304	
1307	
1311	
1367	



1396	
1411	
1444	
1447	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

## V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 1158.0 Maximum: 9996.0 Mean: 1661.7787910369984 Standard deviation: 729.6794179291825

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1158	
1167	
1274	
1352	
1379	
1382	
1392	
1403	
1405	
1407	
1417	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1424	
1425	
1427	
1428	
1431	
1432	

1438	
1440	
1443	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	

1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	

1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	

1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	

1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	

1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	

1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	



1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	

1757	
1758	
1759	
1761	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1769	
1771	
1772	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1785	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1795	
1802	
1806	
1808	
1809	
1813	
1822	
1825	
1827	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

## V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 7676   Invalid: 7338   Minimum: 1372.0   Maximum: 9999.0   Mean: 2502.251302761855   Standard deviation: 850.5380444060196  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 13   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1372	
1400	
1414	
1440	
1453	
1465	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1478	
1479	
1506	
1525	
1528	
1529	
1536	
1537	
1540	
1545	
1551	
1552	
1558	
1559	
1564	
1574	
1579	
1580	
1584	
1586	
1587	

1588	
1590	
1593	
1594	
1597	
1599	
1601	
1603	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1615	
1617	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1623	
1628	
1629	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1650	
1653	
1655	
1657	
1658	
1659	

1660	
1661	
1663	
1664	
1666	
1668	
1669	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1682	
1683	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1689	
1691	
1692	
1694	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1702	
1705	
1706	
1709	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	

1718	
1719	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	

1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1798	
1799	
1800	

1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	



1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	

1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	

1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	

1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	

1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	

2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	

2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	

2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	



2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	

2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	

2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	

2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	

2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	

2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	

2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	

2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	



2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2501	
2502	
2503	

2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	

2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	

2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	

2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	

2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2672	
2673	
2674	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	

2703	
2704	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2717	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2733	
2734	
2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	

2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2782	



2783	
2784	
2785	
2786	
2787	
2788	
2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2795	
2796	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2806	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2811	
2812	
2813	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2817	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	
2822	

2824	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2838	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	
2857	
2858	
2859	
2860	
2861	
2862	
2863	

2864	
2865	
2866	
2867	
2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2872	
2873	
2875	
2876	
2877	
2878	
2879	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2886	
2887	
2888	
2889	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	
2897	
2898	
2899	
2900	
2902	
2903	
2904	

2905	
2906	
2907	
2908	
2910	
2911	
2912	
2913	
2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	
2919	
2920	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2933	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2938	
2939	
2940	
2941	
2942	
2944	
2945	
2946	
2947	

2948	
2949	
2950	
2951	
2952	
2953	
2954	
2956	
2957	
2958	
2959	
2960	
2961	
2962	
2963	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2967	
2968	
2969	
2970	
2971	
2972	
2973	
2974	
2975	
2976	
2978	
2979	
2980	
2981	
2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	
2987	
2988	

2989	
2990	
2991	
2992	
2994	
2995	
2996	
2997	
2998	
2999	
3000	
3001	
3003	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	
3009	
3011	
3012	
3013	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3021	
3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	
3026	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	
3031	
3033	

3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3039	
3040	
3041	
3042	
3043	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3049	
3051	
3052	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	
3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3062	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3067	
3068	
3069	
3070	
3071	
3073	
3075	
3076	
3077	

3079	
3080	
3082	
3083	
3084	
3085	
3086	
3087	
3090	
3091	
3092	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3099	
3100	
3101	
3102	
3103	
3104	
3105	
3106	
3107	
3109	
3111	
3112	
3113	
3115	
3116	
3117	
3118	
3119	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3125	



3126	
3127	
3128	
3129	
3130	
3131	
3133	
3136	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3142	
3143	
3144	
3145	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3150	
3151	
3153	
3154	
3156	
3157	
3158	
3159	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3163	
3164	
3165	
3166	
3168	
3169	
3170	
3171	
3172	
3176	

3178	
3180	
3181	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3189	
3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3194	
3195	
3196	
3198	
3199	
3200	
3202	
3203	
3205	
3206	
3207	
3209	
3210	
3211	
3212	
3213	
3215	
3217	
3218	
3219	
3220	
3221	
3223	
3224	
3225	
3226	

3227	
3228	
3230	
3231	
3233	
3234	
3236	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3241	
3242	
3245	
3246	
3247	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3253	
3254	
3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3260	
3261	
3262	
3269	
3270	
3271	
3272	
3273	
3274	
3275	
3278	
3279	
3281	
3282	
3283	

3284	
3285	
3286	
3287	
3289	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3294	
3295	
3296	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3300	
3301	
3302	
3303	
3304	
3305	
3306	
3307	
3310	
3313	
3314	
3315	
3316	
3317	
3319	
3320	
3321	
3322	
3323	
3325	
3327	
3328	
3329	
3330	
3332	

3336	
3337	
3338	
3340	
3341	
3342	
3343	
3345	
3346	
3348	
3349	
3350	
3351	
3353	
3354	
3357	
3358	
3359	
3360	
3361	
3364	
3366	
3367	
3368	
3369	
3370	
3373	
3374	
3375	
3379	
3380	
3382	
3384	
3386	
3387	
3390	
3391	
3392	
3394	

3396	
3398	
3399	
3400	
3401	
3404	
3405	
3406	
3407	
3408	
3409	
3411	
3412	
3414	
3416	
3422	
3424	
3426	
3432	
3433	
3434	
3435	
3436	
3438	
3440	
3441	
3443	
3446	
3447	
3448	
3450	
3451	
3454	
3455	
3457	
3458	
3460	
3461	
3462	

3467	
3468	
3469	
3471	
3472	
3475	
3476	
3478	
3479	
3480	
3482	
3483	
3484	
3485	
3486	
3487	
3489	
3490	
3491	
3494	
3496	
3498	
3499	
3500	
3504	
3506	
3507	
3509	
3510	
3511	
3513	
3514	
3515	
3517	
3518	
3520	
3522	
3526	
3527	

3529	
3531	
3533	
3536	
3537	
3540	
3541	
3543	
3544	
3547	
3550	
3551	
3553	
3555	
3558	
3561	
3562	
3563	
3567	
3568	
3570	
3574	
3575	
3576	
3577	
3578	
3579	
3582	
3584	
3585	
3586	
3587	
3589	
3590	
3592	
3594	
3596	
3601	
3602	



3603	
3604	
3611	
3612	
3616	
3618	
3619	
3620	
3622	
3624	
3626	
3627	
3632	
3633	
3634	
3635	
3636	
3638	
3641	
3643	
3644	
3647	
3649	
3651	
3654	
3655	
3657	
3659	
3660	
3662	
3665	
3669	
3670	
3671	
3673	
3677	
3679	
3681	
3684	

3685	
3688	
3691	
3693	
3694	
3695	
3696	
3697	
3699	
3700	
3703	
3704	
3706	
3707	
3717	
3730	
3735	
3737	
3739	
3741	
3744	
3745	
3746	
3749	
3754	
3755	
3760	
3761	
3765	
3766	
3767	
3770	
3773	
3774	
3775	
3777	
3779	
3781	
3783	

3785	
3786	
3793	
3794	
3799	
3804	
3806	
3807	
3816	
3818	
3819	
3820	
3832	
3835	
3838	
3845	
3846	
3848	
3850	
3860	
3863	
3865	
3866	
3868	
3870	
3871	
3875	
3885	
3892	
3894	
3895	
3900	
3904	
3905	
3906	
3908	
3909	
3911	
3919	

3932	
3939	
3940	
3942	
3943	
3944	
3946	
3953	
3957	
3964	
3970	
3972	
3974	
3977	
3978	
3993	
4001	
4003	
4007	
4009	
4010	
4012	
4018	
4021	
4032	
4035	
4036	
4045	
4051	
4057	
4062	
4065	
4074	
4078	
4082	
4089	
4090	
4094	
4095	

4097	
4101	
4108	
4110	
4113	
4124	
4133	
4147	
4178	
4186	
4189	
4192	
4200	
4206	
4208	
4209	
4212	
4224	
4236	
4248	
4259	
4260	
4261	
4272	
4274	
4283	
4285	
4295	
4300	
4331	
4343	
4348	
4352	
4380	
4391	
4399	
4410	
4417	
4443	

4448	
4455	
4493	
4502	
4523	
4565	
4574	
4585	
4606	
4664	
4667	
4686	
4693	
4731	
4756	
4780	
4820	
4842	
4887	
4917	
5000	
5009	
5163	
5340	
5581	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 3.4369255361662447    Standard deviation: 3.4933186313968307  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

## V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 13571 Minimum: -313.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: -9.170478170478171 Standard deviation: 653.2047020995159  
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-313	
-296	
-289	
-282	
-277	
-275	
-271	
-267	
-261	
-258	
-256	
-253	
-252	
-250	
-249	
-246	
-242	
-241	
-238	
-235	
-234	
-233	

-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-225	
-223	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-203	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-195	
-194	
-192	
-191	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-184	
-183	



-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	

-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	

-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	

-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	

-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
69	
71	
72	
73	
74	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
86	
87	
88	
89	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
106	
107	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
124	
125	
127	
128	
130	
131	
133	
135	
137	
138	
143	
146	
147	
149	
151	
152	
156	
157	
158	
161	
163	
169	
171	
173	
175	



181	
185	
190	
192	
193	
194	
204	
213	
218	
224	
250	
276	
9999	

#### V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 13571 Minimum: -330.0 Maximum: 9999.0 Mean: 37.86694386694387 Standard deviation: 702.6669862162189  
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-330	
-312	
-311	
-306	
-300	
-295	
-285	
-278	
-277	
-257	
-254	
-252	
-251	
-249	

-244	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-231	
-227	
-225	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-214	
-208	
-202	
-200	
-195	
-193	
-192	
-190	
-188	
-187	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-172	
-170	
-169	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	

-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-152	
-151	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	

-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	

-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	

-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	



87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
111	
113	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	

131	
132	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
151	
153	
156	
158	
159	
161	
162	
163	
166	
167	
168	
169	
171	
173	
175	
177	
179	
182	
183	
187	
188	
190	
196	
197	

200	
202	
204	
207	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
216	
218	
221	
222	
225	
228	
229	
230	
232	
234	
235	
241	
242	
244	
250	
252	
260	
262	
263	
264	
270	
289	
296	
306	
318	
320	
334	
353	
376	
377	

9998	Flagged cases
9999	

## V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 15.0 Maximum: 49.0 Mean: 29.56266284523189 Standard deviation: 9.646635228282975

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

### V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8798853569567484 Standard deviation: 0.3251167265430453  
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

### V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 14129 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 13.0 Mean: 1.7141242937853107 Standard deviation: 1.304652935909053  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not in household
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
11	
13	

### V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.0300937988535697 Standard deviation: 0.2603050909726851  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

### V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 31.0 Maximum: 996.0 Mean: 134.2675872850443 Standard deviation: 109.06936643212156  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	

41	
47	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
60	
61	
62	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	

94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	



133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
168	
169	
172	
183	
994	Not present

995	Refused
996	Other

## V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07334549244398124 Standard deviation: 0.2607197473879824  
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No/don't know
1	Yes

## V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.06070870244919229 Standard deviation: 0.4898593489099395  
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

## V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676 Invalid: 7338 Minimum: 31.0 Maximum: 999.0 Mean: 134.3312923397603 Standard deviation: 109.57527986489328

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 7676    Invalid: 7338    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 3.4653465346534653    Standard deviation: 1.0617287959973076  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

## V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.7611562541627814    Standard deviation: 0.42639127599460086  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 8603 Invalid: 6411 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.2146925491107754 Standard deviation: 1.0202815909039777  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

**V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4597708805115226 Standard deviation: 0.49839558824411784  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V463A: Smokes cigarettes****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.007592913280937791 Standard deviation: 0.08680877181818802

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0004662315172505661 Standard deviation: 0.0215880797230934

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V463C: Chews tobacco****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0001332090049287332 Standard deviation: 0.011541236156420175

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0005994405221792993 Standard deviation: 0.024476950328876288  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 6.66045024643666e-05 Standard deviation: 0.00816115815704895  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.000999067536965499 Standard deviation: 0.031593288549403194  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0002664180098574664 Standard deviation: 0.01632068541436386  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0007326495271080325 Standard deviation: 0.027058483272940966  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 6.66045024643666e-05 Standard deviation: 0.00816115815704895  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9908085786599174 Standard deviation: 0.09543346225188962  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

## V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.013520714000266418 Standard deviation: 0.15872990847515517  
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

## V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.003929665645397629 Standard deviation: 0.08028464220835461  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

**V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**

Data file: REC45

**Overview**

Valid: 25 Invalid: 14989 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 24.0 Mean: 4.96 Standard deviation: 4.65904138924164  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
10	
24	

**V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**

Data file: REC45

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8955641401358732 Standard deviation:  
 0.3058353166440246  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

**V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5279072865325696 Standard deviation:  
 0.49923720185596043  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

**V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.7383109098175036 Standard deviation:

0.43956885653540906

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

## V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8233648594644998 Standard deviation:  
 0.38137233112236124  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

## V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V468: Record for Last Birth****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 1.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Last birth only

**V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V471C: Woman had any other liquid****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.015052617556946849    Standard deviation:  
 0.1928927870221215  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 14836 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2640449438202247 Standard deviation: 0.4420668433776035  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1712401758358865 Standard deviation: 0.4053480411102145  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.09657652857333156 Standard deviation: 0.3196493651125298  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

#### V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### V472A: Woman had other vegetables

Data file: REC45



**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5023311575862528 Standard deviation: 0.5110787799503699  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**

Data file: REC45

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.03183695217796723 Standard deviation: 0.2138827157189735  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds**

Data file: REC45

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.38564006926868255 Standard deviation: 0.5018545503143717  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472D: Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.003929665645397629 Standard deviation: 0.1372402507049943  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9164779539096843 Standard deviation: 0.29621194152350094  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.6230185160516851 Standard deviation: 0.492282733875673

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.22319168775809245    Standard deviation: 0.4466535691101287

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.39942720127880643    Standard deviation: 0.5047984676761219

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.10656720394298655    Standard deviation: 0.3318695213244534

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.7745437591581191    Standard deviation: 0.4310773221592922

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.04122818702544292    Standard deviation: 0.23334836379195717

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472L: Woman had any other fruits

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.3191687758092447 Standard deviation: 0.4780218030834436

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.032969228719861465 Standard deviation: 0.25584230990275963

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7739443186359398 Standard deviation: 0.4271139952991188  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.26348741174903423 Standard deviation: 0.46122144870615855  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1325429599040895 Standard deviation: 0.3655591401753673  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1509258025842547 Standard deviation: 0.3831530286261256  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.010590115891834288 Standard deviation: 0.22695763842149133  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.08958305581457307 Standard deviation: 0.3224034241285114  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472U: Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.24750233115758624 Standard deviation: 0.45676901852371216  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1730384974024244 Standard deviation: 0.4021892716135765



Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472W: Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.07839349940055948    Standard deviation: 0.3076253801121512

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 37    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V481: Covered by health insurance****Data file: REC45****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9097508991607832    Standard deviation:  
 0.28654784855345694  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization****Data file: REC45**

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0016651125616091648 Standard deviation: 0.04077316137445456  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0061276142267217264 Standard deviation: 0.07804147758392598  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0035300386306114295 Standard deviation: 0.05931114364080207  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V481E: Health insurance type: national/district health insurance

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9072865325696017 Standard deviation: 0.29004014097511704  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

## Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 600.0    Mean: 29.606966830957774    Standard deviation: 31.628012274126156  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
40	
42	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
54	
55	
59	
60	
65	
68	
70	
72	
75	
80	
90	
95	
100	
105	
110	
115	
120	
130	
135	
140	
145	
150	
155	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	



215	
220	
240	
260	
300	
330	
360	
397	
420	
445	
600	600+

### V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 19.6342080724657 Standard deviation: 5.862844715709799

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

### V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.16551218862395098 Standard deviation: 0.37663935602561815

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.0678033835087252    Standard deviation: 0.46491334519793814

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 67.40508858398827    Standard deviation: 43.468612804599715

Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

## V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45

### Overview

Valid: 1900 Invalid: 13114 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 40.0 Mean: 2.5589473684210526 Standard deviation: 4.458479557610715  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
24	
25	
28	
30	
31	
36	
40	40+

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V501: Current marital status****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 1.078659917410417    Standard deviation:  
 1.18692286806141  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

**V502: Currently/formerly/never in union****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.7582922605568136    Standard deviation:  
 0.5956078620552973  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

### V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 10098 Invalid: 4916 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.195583283818578 Standard deviation: 0.39666868393051286

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

### V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.227215980024969 Standard deviation: 0.41905704752391293

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

### V505: Number of other wives

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 0.916241062308478 Standard deviation: 8.126149169786698  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No other wives
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
11	
98	Don't know

## V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: 1738 Invalid: 13276 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 4.89355581127733 Standard deviation: 17.316839964575482  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
98	Don't know

**V507: Month of first cohabitation****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 10098    Invalid: 4916    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 12.0    Mean: 5.782630223806694    Standard deviation: 3.5478292710503014

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

**V508: Year of first cohabitation****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 10098    Invalid: 4916    Minimum: 1985.0    Maximum: 2022.0    Mean: 2009.0598138245198    Standard deviation: 8.666660858929186

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	



1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

## V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 10098    Invalid: 4916    Minimum: 1021.0    Maximum: 1476.0    Mean: 1314.5003961180432    Standard

deviation: 104.22803586500552

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V510: Completeness of date information in V509****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 10098 Invalid: 4916 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.629827688651218 Standard deviation: 1.483536667525286

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

**V511: Age at first cohabitation****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 10098 Invalid: 4916 Minimum: 10.0 Maximum: 47.0 Mean: 20.313824519706873 Standard deviation: 4.8538967813759335

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

## V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 13425 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.2573945877910635 Standard deviation: 3.4765973272460706  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

## V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 13425 Minimum: 1990.0 Maximum: 2022.0 Mean: 2014.0685966016363 Standard deviation: 6.758590157226859  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1990	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	

2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

### V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 13425 Minimum: 1089.0 Maximum: 1476.0 Mean: 1375.080553807426 Standard deviation: 81.02922510181072  
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 13425 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.607300188797986 Standard deviation: 1.454376552791971  
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete

5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

## V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 13425 Minimum: 15.0 Maximum: 49.0 Mean: 27.594713656387665 Standard deviation: 6.848348069520554

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

## V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 10098 Invalid: 4916 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 37.0 Mean: 12.89691027926322 Standard deviation: 8.677258133507983

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

### V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 2.1450646063673906 Standard deviation: 2.0656327583306777

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24



6	25-29
7	30+

## V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 43.0 Mean: 15.006061009724258 Standard deviation: 6.547005553613893

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
43	

## V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 12997    Invalid: 2017    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 436.0    Mean: 229.81749634531045    Standard deviation: 106.6884446191129

Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
126	
127	
129	
130	
134	
135	
137	
140	
143	
145	
146	
148	
149	
155	
159	
174	
177	
190	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	

217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
225	
226	
227	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	

419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
434	
436	

## V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 12997    Invalid: 2017    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 31.0    Mean: 18.33253827806417    Standard deviation: 12.712892426732141

Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	31+ days

## V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 12997 Invalid: 2017 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 997.0 Mean: 129.18081095637456 Standard deviation: 328.65741549537455

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
336	
432	
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent

### V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 12997 Invalid: 2017 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.8525813649303685 Standard deviation: 2.5056038439665302

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but sex not res.
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
9	N, sex before last birth

### V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 97.0    Mean: 15.809977354469162    Standard deviation: 10.67481613674012  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	



25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
43	
97	Inconsistent

## V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.612095377647529 Standard deviation: 1.6971230662956498

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

## V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 6203 Invalid: 8811 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.2963082379493793 Standard deviation: 0.6214723675949984

Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

## V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 1.5965765285733315    Standard deviation: 1.0731415814162868

Type: Discrete    Width: 54    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

## V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51

### Overview

Valid: 6153    Invalid: 8861    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 97.0    Mean: 12.424670892247685    Standard deviation: 20.593791496594893

Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
48	
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent

**V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.16967427079786632 Standard deviation:  
 0.45915296899783536  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V543A: Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.11667234139144252 Standard deviation: 0.41592324897847266

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V543B: Marriage certificatet from civil authority

Data file: REC51

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.069685620247418 Standard deviation: 0.3670932280008031

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V543C: Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.033707865168539325 Standard deviation: 0.3201497883050238  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V543D: Other document from civil aauthority

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.01237090001134945 Standard deviation: 0.286600405612108  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V543X: Other marriage document:****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 8811    Invalid: 6203    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.011803427533764612    Standard deviation:  
 0.28563258817893483  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority****Data file: REC51****Overview**

Valid: 7404    Invalid: 7610    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.015667206915180983    Standard deviation:  
 0.3140594503848584  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V602: Fertility preference****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 1.564473158385507    Standard deviation:  
 0.9766844976340411  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund

**V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 10821    Invalid: 4193    Minimum: 109.0    Maximum: 998.0    Mean: 604.77691525737    Standard deviation:  
 394.9554685435825  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
109	
110	
112	
113	
115	
117	
118	
119	
125	
128	
130	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
222	
223	
225	
228	
230	
232	

244	
290	
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

## V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 10821 Invalid: 4193 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 3.737917013215045 Standard deviation: 2.755547800882108  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

## V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 2.83648594644998 Standard deviation: 1.5427817023929773  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund

## V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 5.870187824696949 Standard deviation: 9.984774915102713

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
20	
24	
30	

96	Non-numeric response
----	----------------------

## V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 7.0 Mean: 4.439389902757426 Standard deviation: 1.3263351930773286  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

## V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 10855 Invalid: 4159 Minimum: 109.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 605.9991708889912 Standard deviation: 394.93884146947096  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
109	
110	
112	
113	
115	
117	

118	
119	
125	
128	
130	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
222	
223	
225	
228	
230	
232	
244	
290	
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

**V621: Husband's desire for children****Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Valid: 8598    Invalid: 6416    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 2.3856710862991393    Standard deviation: 2.198244847416462  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

**V623: Exposure****Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 0.5990408951645131    Standard deviation: 1.0363482027492794  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

**V624: Unmet need****Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 99.0    Mean: 4.700546156920208    Standard deviation: 6.1879661359653815  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal
99	

### V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.6641800985746636 Standard deviation: 1.0895675903486441

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

### V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 4.466697748767817 Standard deviation: 3.076446110970966

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

### V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.5864526441987479 Standard deviation: 1.0287703235386831

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

### V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 4.336419341947516 Standard deviation: 3.0457965188127822

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

### V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 3.1703743173038497 Standard deviation: 10.198470695934008

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
15	
96	Other

**V628: Ideal number of girls****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 3.218063141068336    Standard deviation: 10.192668884347954  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
96	Other

**V629: Ideal number of either sex****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 1.7445717330491541    Standard deviation: 10.423451137568652  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
20	
30	
96	Other

### V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.062762456020883 Standard deviation: 1.1049518282585404  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

**V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7299187425069935 Standard deviation:  
 0.8029710906968538  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth****Data file: REC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood****Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**

**Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**

**Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**

**Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception**

**Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception**

**Data file: REC61**

**Overview**

Valid: 3386 Invalid: 11628 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 2.029828706438275 Standard deviation:  
 0.5590631804888857  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important
9	

## V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09726478265804109 Standard deviation: 0.29633479571840526

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**V701: Husband/partner's education level****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 8811   Invalid: 6203   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 1.522755646351152   Standard deviation: 1.2589830451340112  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

**V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 6121   Invalid: 8893   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 6.0   Mean: 5.868812285574252   Standard deviation: 0.4768593236942566  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 32   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No years completed at level V701
3	
4	
5	
6	

**V704: Husband/partner's occupation****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 8811    Invalid: 6203    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 99998.0    Mean: 232.17444103960958    Standard deviation: 4120.175453446523

Type: Discrete    Width: 62    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
11	Legislators and Senior Officials
12	Corporate Managers
13	General Managers
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical science and engineering associate professionals
32	Life science and health associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks
51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Salespersons, demonstrators and models
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
62	Subsistence agricultural, fishery and related workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal and machinery trades workers
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers



74	Other craft and related workers
81	Industrial plant operators
82	Stationary machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile machine operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
96	No classification
99998	Don't know

## V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0139598229485869 Standard deviation: 0.3735407387637307  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

## V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 7.293610259902395 Standard deviation: 10.654897304930627  
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial

2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
98	Don't know

## V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7350472891967497 Standard deviation: 0.4413227210520024  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 4537 Invalid: 10477 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.12320916905444126 Standard deviation: 0.3287133790396208  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 9.59017137668823 Standard deviation: 11.228961201977135

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
16	
17	
18	
98	Don't know

**V716: Respondent's occupation****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 48.5674703609964 Standard deviation: 30.866883239994653

Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
12	Corporate Managers
13	General Managers

21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical science and engineering associate professionals
32	Life science and health associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks
51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Salespersons, demonstrators and models
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
62	Subsistence agricultural, fishery and related workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal and machinery trades workers
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
74	Other craft and related workers
81	Industrial plant operators
82	Stationary machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile machine operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
96	No classification

## V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 5.306380711336086 Standard deviation: 8.355943853959594  
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical

3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

## V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 11667 Invalid: 3347 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.4174166452387076 Standard deviation: 0.7708016436228678

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

## V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.7669958007036657 Standard deviation: 1.9973490484159895

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

## V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 15.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 40.09465440926115 Standard deviation: 10.501710893651266

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	

71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
83	
84	
86	
87	
89	
93	
95	

### V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.5493539363260957 Standard deviation: 0.8763159874137867

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

### V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71



## Overview

Valid: 11667 Invalid: 3347 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.319190880260564 Standard deviation: 0.5775481825177669  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

## V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71

## Overview

Valid: 5832 Invalid: 9182 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.4825102880658436 Standard deviation: 0.850334711645146  
 Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

## V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71

## Overview

Valid: 11667   Invalid: 3347   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.1103968458044056   Standard deviation: 0.8007266149127182  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 16   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

## V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71

## Overview

Valid: 8811   Invalid: 6203   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 6.0   Mean: 2.2394733855408013   Standard deviation: 1.2028490184716638  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 30   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

## V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71

## Overview

Valid: 8811   Invalid: 6203   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 6.0   Mean: 2.4728180683236864   Standard deviation: 1.2555547375189198  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 30   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

### V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.240494836000454 Standard deviation: 1.1318017459400478  
 Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

### V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 30    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: 8766    Invalid: 6248    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 3.183664156970112    Standard deviation: 1.1977493967802784  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 31    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

### V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.1672439056880245    Standard deviation: 0.6087272743021098  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71

#### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.1957506327427734    Standard deviation:

0.5768513986807412

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.1533235646729719 Standard deviation: 0.5317501479244545

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.13507393099773546 Standard deviation: 0.6025142191373952

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.07033435460237113 Standard deviation: 0.4298313705355967  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.3376848274943386 Standard deviation: 0.8365341460532671  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

**V745B: Owns land alone or jointly****Data file: REC71****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.2542293859064873 Standard deviation:

0.7157255998053128

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

## V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 2414 Invalid: 12600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7738193869096934 Standard deviation: 1.4169223819863381

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

## V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 2041 Invalid: 12973 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5007349338559529 Standard deviation: 0.9707104982290838

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

## V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71

### Overview

Valid: 5832 Invalid: 9182 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 2.2205075445816185 Standard deviation: 1.195115774547294  
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know



**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9467830025309711    Standard deviation:  
 0.22447339427508403  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V751: Ever heard of AIDS****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.931130944451845    Standard deviation:  
 0.25323976802256026  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 5071 Invalid: 9943 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.0709919148097022 Standard deviation: 1.3004659239907856  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 5071 Invalid: 9943 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9915204101755077 Standard deviation: 0.9957142260944412  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 5071 Invalid: 9943 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4011043186748176 Standard deviation: 1.332506189380288  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 5071 Invalid: 9943 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5085781897061723 Standard deviation: 1.263926511541509  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 5071 Invalid: 9943 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8227174127391047 Standard deviation: 0.9470834451521852  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 12997 Invalid: 2017 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.036854658767407865 Standard deviation: 0.18841211273884922

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 14688 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.19631901840490798 Standard deviation: 0.39782324185530343

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 14967 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3404255319148936 Standard deviation: 0.4789751624985074  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 479 Invalid: 14535 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 27.38204592901879 Standard deviation: 16.22018253067548  
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
13	Government health center
15	CHPS center/government health post
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
26	Maternity home
41	Shop/market
43	Friend/relative
44	Drug peddler
96	Other
98	Don't know

## V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 479 Invalid: 14535 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 15.13152400835073 Standard deviation: 33.08239725808859  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fiesta
2	Kiss
3	Durex
4	Gold circle
5	Be safe/no logo
96	Other
98	Don't know

## V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05994405221792993 Standard deviation: 0.28059779001825635  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.0905155188490742 Standard deviation: 0.3349160308856966  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.19375249766884242 Standard deviation: 0.4181786404876633

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.22732116691088317 Standard deviation:  
 0.4670700767834174  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

**V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 1.0656720394298655 Standard deviation:  
 5.452233782449674  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category



1	
2	
98	Unknown

## V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 11162 Invalid: 3852 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 2.2913456369826197 Standard deviation: 5.013471181537209

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

## V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 14688 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 5.368098159509202 Standard deviation: 16.185447235650496

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

**V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 47    Invalid: 14967    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 3.106382978723404    Standard deviation: 1.2551466665241104

Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

**V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection****Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V781: Ever been tested for HIV****Data file: REC75**



## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5380311709071534 Standard deviation: 0.49856813569761194  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**

**Data file: REC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V785: Heard about other STIs****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6972825362994538 Standard deviation:  
 0.4594493015115991  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 10051 Invalid: 4963 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4460252711173018 Standard deviation: 0.4971029213213106  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0455052420254294 Standard deviation: 0.2084327369958663  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00044612982377871963 Standard deviation: 0.02111942910368164  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01182244033013607 Standard deviation: 0.10809845886976396

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.19339727860807496 Standard deviation: 0.3950057923102943

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.19228195404862816 Standard deviation: 0.3941373568296384

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.11577068927057774 Standard deviation: 0.31998543176781835

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75

### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0887798349319652 Standard deviation: 0.2844574227674344

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75



## Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09257193843408432 Standard deviation: 0.28986396259566083  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0066919473566807944 Standard deviation: 0.08153924378725981  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.016283738567923266 Standard deviation: 0.12657864119270051

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.1383002453714031 Standard deviation: 0.34525335162983006

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal****Data file: REC75****Overview**

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08320321213473121 Standard deviation: 0.2762199429995913

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75

#### Overview

Valid: 4483 Invalid: 10531 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002230649118893598 Standard deviation: 0.04718230498603541  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75

## Overview

Valid: 4483    Invalid: 10531    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.020968101717599823    Standard deviation: 0.14329347725697478  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**V820: NA - Condom used at first sex****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8912348474756894 Standard deviation: 0.8170967748932301

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: 13980 Invalid: 1034 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9447782546494993 Standard deviation: 1.3140349325774683

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: 13980 Invalid: 1034 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.26394849785407726 Standard deviation: 0.5783631227658033

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test****Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Valid: 8078 Invalid: 6936 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 36.1171081950978 Standard deviation: 32.34608264120945

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	



47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	

86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

## V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## V828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 8078    Invalid: 6936    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9190393661797475    Standard deviation: 0.2727915351996014  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 8078    Invalid: 6936    Minimum: 11.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 14.753156721960881    Standard deviation:

10.45821434011596

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Public laboratory/diagnostic centers
18	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (Mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
27	Private laboratory/diagnostic centers
28	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital/clinic
32	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility/Borstal home
96	Other

### V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 12997    Invalid: 2017    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 2.662768331153343    Standard deviation: 5.666129690457692

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
30	
32	
33	
50	
95	95+

98

Don't know

**V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 13980 Invalid: 1034 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6572961373390558 Standard deviation: 0.4746304238047181  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit****Data file: REC80**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor

Data file: REC80

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

## Overview

Valid: 3479 Invalid: 11535 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7643000862316758 Standard deviation: 0.4244964783406624  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80

## Overview

Valid: 3066 Invalid: 11948 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4553163731245923 Standard deviation: 0.49808060404905863  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes



**V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 2659 Invalid: 12355 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9172621286197818 Standard deviation: 0.27553741748361993

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 1396 Invalid: 13618 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9426934097421203 Standard deviation: 0.23251079718925835

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 2659 Invalid: 12355 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 41.0 Mean: 13.350131628431742 Standard deviation: 3.3458208973321315

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital

12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Public laboratory/diagnostic centers
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
25	Community health services (Mobile clinic)
26	Maternity home
27	Private laboratory/diagnostic centers
31	NGO hospital/clinic
41	Home

### V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 2817 Invalid: 12197 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.40646077387291446 Standard deviation: 0.49125969149427  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7816365906253546 Standard deviation: 0.8394277279018062  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

## V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 8811 Invalid: 6203 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7427079786630348 Standard deviation: 0.8987138614293187

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

## V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 13980    Invalid: 1034    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.34298998569384836    Standard deviation: 0.7358053225414342  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 42    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

### V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 13980 Invalid: 1034 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4276824034334764 Standard deviation: 0.8058502251910042

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

### V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

### V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 13980    Invalid: 1034    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 0.22896995708154508    Standard deviation: 0.5287409624012295  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 45    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

**V860M: Month of most recent HIV test****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 8077    Invalid: 6937    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 12.038504395196236    Standard deviation: 22.282154991084123  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 8077   Invalid: 6937   Minimum: 2000.0   Maximum: 2023.0   Mean: 2019.3438157731832   Standard deviation: 3.3329040758377366  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 8078 Invalid: 6936 Minimum: 1201.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 1968.5616489230008 Standard deviation: 2060.774917468631  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1203	
1205	
1206	
1208	
1209	
1215	
1219	
1227	
1228	
1230	
1231	
1239	
1242	
1244	
1246	
1250	
1255	
1256	
1258	



1261	
1262	
1264	
1266	
1268	
1269	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1295	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	

1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	

1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	

1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	

1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	

1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
9998	Don't know

## V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 7594 Invalid: 7420 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.047800895443771 Standard deviation: 0.38673655372260246  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

## V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 2.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 20.958333333333332 Standard deviation: 34.26175351063031  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
9	
11	
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

### V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 2006.0 Maximum: 9995.0 Mean: 3014.7083333333335 Standard deviation: 2695.0498822384757  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2006	
2008	
2011	
2012	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
9995	Same as most recent

**V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)****Data file: REC80****Overview**

Valid: 24    Invalid: 14990    Minimum: 1281.0    Maximum: 9998.0    Mean: 2489.2916666666665    Standard deviation: 2899.5277198517015

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1281	
1301	
1341	
1347	
1385	
1398	
1407	
1420	
1425	
1434	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1449	
1451	
1454	
1457	
1463	
1465	
1469	
1470	
9998	Don't know

**V863: Currently taking ARVs****Data file: REC80**



## Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9166666666666666 Standard deviation: 0.2823298512866399  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: REC80

## Overview

Valid: 8087 Invalid: 6927 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 2.9805861258810435 Standard deviation: 3.366219113218883  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
30	
35	
36	
45	
55	
75	
95	95+

## V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5833333333333334 Standard deviation: 0.5036101551853348  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.6666666666666666 Standard deviation: 0.48154341234307674  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree

### V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.3378319623460881

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.20833333333333334 Standard deviation: 0.41485111699905336

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80

#### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.3378319623460881

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.3378319623460881

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 14990 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0833333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.2823298512866399

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**

**Data file: REC80**

**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 15014    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC81****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC81****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)****Data file: REC81****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 503.0    Maximum: 2325.0    Mean: 1253.5720660716665    Standard deviation:  
 366.78206457848654  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)****Data file: REC81****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 534.0    Maximum: 2333.0    Mean: 1331.5818569335288    Standard deviation:  
 361.84639561703113  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**V803: Length of interview in minutes****Data file: REC81****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 5.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 63.748434794192086    Standard deviation:  
 26.460854785072268  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	



84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits

## V804: Number of visits

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.0081923538031172 Standard deviation: 1.7367552158674955  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
5	

## V805: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 3702.0 Mean: 1978.2185293725856 Standard deviation: 1056.8608909958211  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
201	
202	
301	
302	
401	
402	
501	
502	
600	
601	
602	
701	
702	
801	
802	
900	
901	
902	
1001	
1002	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1200	
1201	
1202	
1301	
1302	
1401	
1402	
1501	
1502	
1601	
1602	
1701	

1702	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1901	
1902	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2101	
2102	
2201	
2202	
2301	
2302	
2401	
2402	
2501	
2502	
2601	
2602	
2701	
2702	
2801	
2802	
2901	
2902	
3001	
3002	
3101	
3102	
3201	
3202	
3301	
3302	
3401	
3402	
3501	
3502	

3601	
3602	
3701	
3702	

## V806: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.0626082323165046 Standard deviation:  
 0.34521481323449327  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

## V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.01172239243372852 Standard deviation:  
 0.15179752009377004  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

### V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.014453177034767551 Standard deviation: 0.16723239196508646  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

### V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.03643266284800852 Standard deviation: 0.2468844477787027  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

### V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02484347941920874 Standard deviation: 0.15565312279689125

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.007659517783402158    Standard deviation: 0.08718575488721021

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.019581723724523777    Standard deviation: 0.13856247182245315

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC82****Overview**

Valid: 30028    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC82****Overview**

Valid: 30028    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**VCOL: Calendar column number****Data file: REC82****Overview**

Valid: 30028    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.5    Standard deviation: 0.5000083257707588  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation

---

**VCAL: Calendar****Data file: REC82****Overview**

Valid: 30028    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 73    Range: -    Format: character

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737   Invalid:   Minimum: 66885.0   Maximum: 12732210.0   Mean: 999999.9895415723   Standard deviation: 1005619.2613006857  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 1503   Invalid: 4234   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 2.0   Mean: 0.7305389221556886   Standard deviation: 0.6757489623387577  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 46   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

**D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men****Data file: RECDV**



## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.7132567646486276 Standard deviation: 0.9485013608055841  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.3393030951917462 Standard deviation: 0.7555086773698559  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.2670819544481215 Standard deviation: 0.6653360297005373  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.12828499124002335 Standard deviation: 0.49500231889479074  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.6984621374343002 Standard deviation: 0.8771855050211353  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

**D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D101G: NA - CS control issue****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D101H: NA - CS control issue****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D101I: NA - CS control issue****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D101J: NA - CS control issue****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.2791512555966518 Standard deviation:  
 1.3591515916052503  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

### D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.3102978392057621 Standard deviation: 0.7523826696062036  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.1446369476348063 Standard deviation: 0.5439297466553932  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.5148919602881059 Standard deviation: 0.9134157979715631

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3077671792875219 Standard deviation: 0.4616145834628511  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.2016741288689897 Standard deviation: 0.6596789556084753  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

**D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.27389526961261434 Standard deviation: 0.7776108363835892  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.12867432353513725 Standard deviation: 0.5404124477980325

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.1588475764064629 Standard deviation: 0.6057198122696007

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
---	------------------------------------

### D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.04243722016741289 Standard deviation: 0.3159655767915127  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.023943936149503603 Standard deviation: 0.24570092367903565  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV



## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.15359159042242554 Standard deviation: 0.570192935312836  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.05119719680747518 Standard deviation: 0.33300269931210774  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

### D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.09013042631886314 Standard deviation: 0.4562796554213163  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.0766984621374343 Standard deviation: 0.40724092683790153  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

## D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

## D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.16351956394782946 Standard deviation:  
 0.3698750437005145  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08000778664590227 Standard deviation:  
 0.27133166459795977  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08370644344948414 Standard deviation: 0.27697402136630533

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 555 Invalid: 5182 Minimum: 5.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 27.095495495495495 Standard deviation: 19.72381226554674

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
45	
48	
98	Don't know

### **D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions**

**Data file: RECDV**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1086   Invalid: 4651   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.2578268876611418   Standard deviation: 0.43763974353308227

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 1086    Invalid: 4651    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.13259668508287292    Standard deviation: 0.3392945749871761

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 1086    Invalid: 4651    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.08103130755064457    Standard deviation: 0.2730089124919536

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06423982869379015 Standard deviation:  
 0.24520354271903255  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.05158652910258906 Standard deviation: 0.22121230771206432

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 5472 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.260377358490566 Standard deviation: 0.91501358299272

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes

## **D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol**

Data file: RECDV



## Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2542339887093634 Standard deviation: 0.43547213848949934  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 1306 Invalid: 4431 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.489280245022971 Standard deviation: 0.7346643737736317  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

## D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.05856719539829179 Standard deviation: 0.45362352953270263  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

9

**D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.055081052815060136 Standard deviation: 0.45020419729953204  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.018825169949450934 Standard deviation: 0.4112196713911276  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
9	

**D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.048108767648596826 Standard deviation: 0.4432041435430501

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.04514554645284992 Standard deviation: 0.44016196609058833

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.019522398466097265 Standard deviation:  
 0.4120342540727085  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.02457730521178316 Standard deviation:  
 0.41785769800486855  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 5737    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.018999477078612517    Standard deviation:  
 0.4114235790537535  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 5737    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.018999477078612517    Standard deviation:  
 0.4114235790537535  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.020219626982743596 Standard deviation: 0.4128460518095942  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.03276974028237755    Standard deviation:  
 0.427000029565297  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 9.0    Mean: 0.02039393411190518    Standard deviation:  
 0.4130485680217141  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.032421126024054385 Standard deviation: 0.4266181907062561

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.8516646330834932 Standard deviation: 0.4348741387104852

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

**D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV**



## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.036255882865609206 Standard deviation:  
 0.4307842853237115  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

### D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 0.018999477078612517 Standard deviation:  
 0.4114235790537535  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	

**D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent****Data file: RECDV**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 911 Invalid: 4826 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.4478594950603732 Standard deviation:  
 0.8155584118221161  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

### D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01500110302228105 Standard deviation:  
 0.12157026904849516  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0024266490183101697 Standard deviation: 0.0492066513920394  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.003088462386940216 Standard deviation: 0.055494172317508944  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

No

**D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004412089124200309 Standard deviation:  
 0.066284174881332  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004412089124200309 Standard deviation:  
 0.06628417488133206  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.021178027796161483 Standard deviation:  
 0.14399337820931463  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0011030222810500773 Standard deviation:  
 0.033197119449743545  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005294506949040371 Standard deviation: 0.07257848999151903  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0011030222810500773 Standard deviation: 0.033197119449743476  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0008824178248400617 Standard deviation: 0.029695684872828546

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0013236267372600927 Standard deviation: 0.03636160647339151

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



**D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 4533    Invalid: 1204    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0008824178248400617    Standard deviation:  
 0.02969568487282853  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00044120891242003087 Standard deviation: 0.0210026559818294  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**

Data file: RECDV

**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004853298036620339 Standard deviation: 0.06950402314134015  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**

Data file: RECDV

**Overview**

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9364659166115156 Standard deviation: 0.24394801074628383  
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

**D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 4533    Invalid: 1204    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0006618133686300463    Standard deviation:  
 0.025720056497667045  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy****Data file: RECDV**

## Overview

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2579143389199255 Standard deviation:  
 0.4375884799681343  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0856610800744879 Standard deviation:  
 0.27992809748350334

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 2148    Invalid: 3589    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.00558659217877095    Standard deviation: 0.074551791901731

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 2148    Invalid: 3589    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.0032588454376163874    Standard deviation: 0.05700647575115576

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**

Data file: RECDV

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**

**Data file: RECDV**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---



**D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.015828677839851025 Standard deviation:  
 0.12484144569913476  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148    Invalid: 3589    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.011638733705772812    Standard deviation:  
 0.10727828959931857  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148    Invalid: 3589    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.6298882681564246    Standard deviation:  
 0.48294681013332974  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

**D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002793296089385475 Standard deviation: 0.05279006511707044  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.03445065176908752 Standard deviation: 0.1824261426359764  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01722532588454376 Standard deviation: 0.13014030432074777

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.01675977653631285 Standard deviation: 0.12840000675559174

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0013966480446927375 Standard deviation: 0.037354344082429686

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 2148 Invalid: 3589 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005121042830540037 Standard deviation: 0.07139461285487073  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D120: NA - Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

### D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.3053860902910929 Standard deviation:  
 1.2171029268248865  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.027366219278368485 Standard deviation:  
 0.20738774398497406  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

### D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.024925919470106327 Standard deviation:  
 0.19912447551622595

Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

## D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5737    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.03381558305734705    Standard deviation: 0.22694985625384134

Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

## D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 309    Invalid: 5428    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.08737864077669903    Standard deviation: 0.2828471703059705

Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5737 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.06536517343559352 Standard deviation: 0.3444337367579205

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

## D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 5.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 16.15210355987055 Standard deviation: 7.997128367052176

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	



11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
34	
35	
98	Don't know

## D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 5737    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 309    Invalid: 5428    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.012944983818770227    Standard deviation: 0.11322056489013782  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.03559870550161812 Standard deviation: 0.1855879936174278

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.13592233009708737 Standard deviation: 0.3432619599789337

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006472491909385114 Standard deviation: 0.08032108891980852  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08414239482200647 Standard deviation: 0.2780515329620712  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

## Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.13592233009708737 Standard deviation: 0.34326195997893383

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10032362459546926 Standard deviation: 0.30091833274001056

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.042071197411003236 Standard deviation: 0.20107724846320982

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## **D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

**Data file: RECDV**

### **Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06472491909385113 Standard deviation: 0.24643893383714566  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

**Data file: RECDV**

### **Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.016181229773462782 Standard deviation: 0.12637675392353212  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**

**Data file: RECDV**

### **Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.003236245954692557 Standard deviation: 0.056888012398857546

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.26537216828478966 Standard deviation: 0.44224736790362656

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 5737 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 309 Invalid: 5428 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.13268608414239483 Standard deviation:  
 0.33978541046204935  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**D128: Ever told anyone else about violence****Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 4384 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.14116777531411678 Standard deviation:  
 0.3483232818301754

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137    Invalid: 600    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.5610278372591007    Standard deviation: 0.8442952430065953

Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

## D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

### Overview

Valid: 5137    Invalid: 600    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 1.7190967490753357    Standard deviation: 2.605322576195697

Type: Discrete    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when



6	Never had another husband/male partner
---	--

### D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.640646291609889 Standard deviation: 2.623233460413565  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

### D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV

#### Overview

Valid: 5137 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.7062487833365778 Standard deviation: 2.6080889557641465  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**ML501: Last six months heard/seen malaria messages****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.6069668309577727    Standard deviation:  
 0.4884403619445962  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML501A: Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.2883974956707073    Standard deviation:  
 0.45303206281650166  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### ML501B: Malaria messages were heard/seen: television

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.37951245504196085 Standard deviation: 0.48528181169934287  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML501C: Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013653923005195152 Standard deviation: 0.11605339481121649  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML501D: Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0020647395763953645 Standard deviation: 0.045393982784345914  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML501E: Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005994405221792993 Standard deviation: 0.07719371227858701  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML501F: Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07999200745970428 Standard deviation: 0.27128986006295264  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML501G: Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07532969228719862 Standard deviation: 0.26393137252209586  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML501H: Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.035500199813507397 Standard deviation: 0.18504652472416014  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML501I: Malaria messages were heard/seen: School or tutors (CS)

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008325562808045825 Standard deviation: 0.0908669233103076  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML501J: Malaria messages were heard/seen: Health facility (CS)****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00606100972425736 Standard deviation: 0.07761878094811257  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML501K: NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**ML501X: Malaria messages were heard/seen: other****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009924070867190622 Standard deviation: 0.09912738348366257  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML501Z: Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember****Data file: RECSBC**

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00039962701478619956 Standard deviation: 0.019987344023884388  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML503: Are there ways to avoid getting malaria

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.9445184494471827 Standard deviation: 0.22892539971022305  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML503A: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5754629012921273 Standard deviation: 0.4942890080193426  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML503B: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.33395497535633406 Standard deviation: 0.47163955045572237  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML503C: Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.11975489543093112 Standard deviation: 0.3246855123705525  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML503D: Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06280804582389769 Standard deviation: 0.24262546448931285  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML503E: Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.25389636339416544 Standard deviation: 0.43525351001515544

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML503F: Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.19088850406287464 Standard deviation: 0.3930144664457818

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML503G: Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.353203676568536 Standard deviation: 0.4779812300655901

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML503H: Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.026441987478353537 Standard deviation: 0.16045100023909337  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML503I: Malaria can be prevented by: Burn mosquito coil

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.29658984947382444 Standard deviation: 0.4567693147606182  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## ML503J: Malaria can be prevented by: Visit to health facility (CS)

Data file: RECSBC

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0005994405221792993 Standard deviation: 0.024476950328876288  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### ML503K: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### ML503L: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### ML503M: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### ML503N: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 15014 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**ML503X: Malaria can be prevented by: other****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.03603303583322232 Standard deviation: 0.18637856582894588

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML503Z: Malaria can be prevented by: don't know****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0012654855468229652 Standard deviation: 0.0355523315569051

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**ML505: Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8428133741840949 Standard deviation: 1.3581619861986187

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree

1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

### ML506: Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.946583189023578 Standard deviation: 0.858431901718025  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

### ML507: Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5978420141201545 Standard deviation: 0.7856100262761196  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

### ML508: Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4818835753296923 Standard deviation: 1.0145341032442194

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

## ML509: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.8658585320367657    Standard deviation: 0.4736329673970888

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

## ML510: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes

Data file: RECSBC

### Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.8071133608631944    Standard deviation: 0.4914102834491071

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

**ML511: Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7108698548021847 Standard deviation: 0.5328036288356514

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

**ML512: Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.3907686159584388 Standard deviation: 0.7091695871758725

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

**ML513: Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe****Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9019581723724523 Standard deviation: 1.6911239601027204

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain

### ML514: Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night

Data file: RECSBC

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.153523378180365 Standard deviation: 2.1812424131405903

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain



**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**S114: Highest educational level****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 3.4507126681763687    Standard deviation: 2.3285265857141737  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher

**S904: Partner's level of education****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 8811    Invalid: 6203    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 3.4291226875496537    Standard deviation: 2.642542182223897  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher
8	Don't know

## S1116: Registered with the National Health Insurance Scheme or NHIS

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 1392 Invalid: 13622 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4073275862068966 Standard deviation: 0.4915133532618568  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1117A: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Not heard of NIHS

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

No

**S1117B: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Cannot afford premium****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117C: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not trust****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117D: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't need health insurance****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117E: Reason not registered with NHIDS: NHIS does not cover health services I need****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117F: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't understand scheme****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117G: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Dont know where to register****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117H: Reason not registered with NHIDS: No easy access to health facility****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117I: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117J: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Those with insurance are given substandard ser****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117K: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't get sick (CS)****Data file: REC91**

**Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117L: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Has no time to go (CS)****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1117X: Reason not registered with NHIDS: other****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**S1118B: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Cannot afford premium****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.01172239243372852   Standard deviation:

0.10763712004901839

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1118C: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not trust**

Data file: REC91

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.001465299054216065 Standard deviation: 0.0382524432147391

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1118D: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't need health insurance**

Data file: REC91

**Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004395897162648195 Standard deviation: 0.06615787760867148

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1118E: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: NHIS does not cover health services I need****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.001931530571466631 Standard deviation: 0.04390817884875959

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1118F: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't understand scheme****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0004662315172505661 Standard deviation: 0.0215880797230934

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1118G: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't know where to register****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0018649260690022644 Standard deviation: 0.04314593965651381

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No



1	Yes
---	-----

### S1118H: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: No easy access to health facility

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0015319035566804316 Standard deviation: 0.03911085156744613  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1118I: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health f

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0013320900492873318 Standard deviation: 0.03647470625375195  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1118J: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Those with insurance are given substandard servi

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0013986945517516984 Standard deviation: 0.03737420555078599  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1118K: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't get sick (CS)

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0009324630345011322 Standard deviation: 0.03052303391945342

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1118L: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Has no time to go (CS)

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0005328360197149328 Standard deviation: 0.023077859047617336

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1118M: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Card not renewed/ missing or lost/ burnt or bro

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009790861862261888 Standard deviation: 0.09846647480222825  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1118X: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: other

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0029972026108964966 Standard deviation: 0.05466642872484342  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1119: Hold a valid NHIS card

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 14189 Invalid: 825 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.7107618577771513 Standard deviation: 0.8702458207748434  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, card seen
2	Yes, card not seen
3	No

**S1120A: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, not paid fully****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0052617556946849605 Standard deviation: 0.07234927959225401  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1120B: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, card not received****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002597575596110297 Standard deviation: 0.05090187392866714  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1120C: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, waiting period****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0021979485813240977 Standard deviation: 0.04683229318103522  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1120D: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Not renewed registration

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2212601571866258 Standard deviation: 0.41510911459717414

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1120E: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Lost NHIS card

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02897295857199947 Standard deviation: 0.16773610281604798

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1120X: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: other

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0026641800985746636 Standard deviation: 0.05154861034408055

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1121: Times visited health facility last 6 month

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 0.807246569868123 Standard deviation: 2.097283795484911

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
20	
95	
98	Don't know

**S1122: Times accessed health facility using NHIS****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 4057   Invalid: 10957   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 98.0   Mean: 2.3078629529208774   Standard deviation: 2.663975428153385

Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
20	
33	
55	
98	Don't know

**S1123A1: Out of pocket payments for consultation****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 4057   Invalid: 10957   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.22109933448360858   Standard deviation: 0.415038405392493

Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1123A2: Co-payment of full payment for consultation

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 897 Invalid: 14117 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.47603121516165 Standard deviation: 0.5258227727193276

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

### S1123B1: Out of pocket payment for drugs

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 4057 Invalid: 10957 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7268917919645058 Standard deviation: 0.4456108835526813

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1123B2: Co-payment of full payment for drugs

Data file: REC91



## Overview

Valid: 2949 Invalid: 12065 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4591386910817226 Standard deviation: 0.5223389016531751  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

## S1123C1: Out of pocket payment for diagnosis

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 4057 Invalid: 10957 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3914222331772246 Standard deviation: 0.4881286705798543  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1123C2: Co-payment of full payment for diagnosis

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 13426 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.5768261964735517 Standard deviation: 0.5178765256286931  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment

3	Don't remember
---	----------------

### S1123D1: Out of pocket payment for admission

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 4057 Invalid: 10957 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.18314025141730342 Standard deviation: 0.38682913971490956  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1123D2: Co-payment of full payment for admission

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 14271 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.4952893674293406 Standard deviation: 0.5367034155987527  
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

### S1123E1: Out of pocket payment for surgical

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 4057 Invalid: 10957 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.05102292334237121 Standard deviation: 0.2200716301647824  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1123E2: Co-payment of full payment for surgical

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 14807 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6183574879227054 Standard deviation: 0.5864581923614275

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

### S1123F1: Out of pocket payment for other health services

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 4057 Invalid: 10957 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.06926300221838796 Standard deviation: 0.2539321417962657

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1123F2: Co-payment of full payment for other health services

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 281 Invalid: 14733 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6548042704626333 Standard deviation: 0.5779150154863204  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

## S1202AA: Message seen/heard: Zero malaria starts with you and me

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 9113 Invalid: 5901 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 2.716119828815977 Standard deviation: 1.397296162898578  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, TV
2	Yes, radio
3	Yes, TV and radio
4	No

## S1202AB: Message seen/heard: Malaria 360, everything malaria

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 9113 Invalid: 5901 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 2.6844068912542522 Standard deviation: 1.4019127399629696  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes, TV
2	Yes, radio
3	Yes, TV and radio
4	No

## S1202AC: Message seen/heard: Good life is an everyday thing

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 9113 Invalid: 5901 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 2.6548886206518163 Standard deviation: 1.405558727742235  
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, TV
2	Yes, radio
3	Yes, TV and radio
4	No

## S1214A: Last six months seen/heard advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5881843612628214 Standard deviation: 0.4921784764495621  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1214BA: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Television

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4409884108165712 Standard deviation: 0.496521955828704  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1214BB: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Radion

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2179299320634075 Standard deviation: 0.41285327825647355  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S1214BC: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Newspaper/ magazine

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.001998135073930998 Standard deviation: 0.04465731024004147  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1214BD: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Poster/ leaflets****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.019848141734381243 Standard deviation: 0.13948293382068894  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1214BE: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Billboard****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009058212335153856 Standard deviation: 0.09474575988936493  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S1214BF: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Health facility (CS)****Data file: REC91****Overview**

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.02677500999067537 Standard deviation: 0.16143061832767064  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1214BG: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Health care provider (CS)

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.013054482483015852 Standard deviation: 0.11351176663183381

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1214BH: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Pharmacy/ drugstore (CS)

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008658585320367658 Standard deviation: 0.09265088216554065

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S1214BI: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Social media (CS)

Data file: REC91

#### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006327427734114826 Standard deviation: 0.07929571355914265

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **S1214BJ: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: Public address system (i**

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005328360197149327 Standard deviation: 0.0728033089911108  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **S1214BX: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: other**

Data file: REC91

### Overview

Valid: 15014 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009857466364726255 Standard deviation: 0.09879750424278291  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## **S1214BZ: Source of advert on the use of ACTs/ malaria medicines: don't know**

Data file: REC91

## Overview

Valid: 15014    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.00033302251232183294    Standard deviation: 0.018246473172016137  
Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

---

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**IDX94: Index to Birth History****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 0.925281473899693    Standard deviation:  
 0.48565542551431684  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	

**IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 1.1611346688112296    Standard deviation:  
 0.4091004826202061  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

### S432BA: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: facility too far

Data file: REC94

#### Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009504313496125164 Standard deviation: 0.09703276888107876

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S432BB: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: had no money

Data file: REC94

#### Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.008334551835063606 Standard deviation: 0.09091917168704071

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S432BC: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: side effects

Data file: REC94

## Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.020032168445679194 Standard deviation: 0.14012048930926413  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S432BD: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not aware had to take more

Data file: REC94

## Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.09401959350782278 Standard deviation: 0.29187731393506555  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## S432BE: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: did not want to take

Data file: REC94

## Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.012721158064044452 Standard deviation: 0.11207661173494665  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S432BF: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not given****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.07486474630793975 Standard deviation: 0.26319222017973404  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S432BG: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: not available****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.005410147682409709 Standard deviation: 0.07335983160164856  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**S432BX: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: other****Data file: REC94****Overview**

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0084807720426963 Standard deviation: 0.09170647889678901  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### S432BZ: Reasons took SP/Fansidar only one or two times: don't know

Data file: REC94

#### Overview

Valid: 6839 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.009650533703757859 Standard deviation: 0.09776910857988533

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**HHID: Case Identification****Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**CASEID: Case identification****Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**IDX95: Index to Birth History****Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 3.0   Mean: 1.090666191663698   Standard deviation:  
 0.29208054931950755  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

**S509YF: Received yellow fever****Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.737976487353046   Standard deviation:  
 0.7956728032624184  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 26   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------



	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## S509YFD: Yellow fever day

Data file: REC95

### Overview

Valid: 3049 Invalid: 2565 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 16.50114791734995 Standard deviation: 8.597103331339463  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

### S509YFM: Yellow fever month

Data file: REC95

#### Overview

Valid: 3049 Invalid: 2565 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 6.780911774352247 Standard deviation: 5.011720157009409

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

### S509YFY: Yellow fever year

Data file: REC95

## Overview

Valid: 3049 Invalid: 2565 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.3791407018696 Standard deviation: 0.6428777341372977  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

## S509MA: Received meningitis A

Data file: REC95

## Overview

Valid: 5614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4558247239045244 Standard deviation: 0.8892477390118383  
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

## S509MAD: Meningitis A day

Data file: REC95

## Overview

Valid: 1484 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 16.681940700808624 Standard deviation: 10.223064241641376  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

**S509MAM: Meningitis A month****Data file: REC95****Overview**

Valid: 1484 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 7.57345013477089 Standard deviation: 7.394982622977579

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

**S509MAY: Meningitis A year****Data file: REC95****Overview**

Valid: 1484 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 2020.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2021.6623989218328 Standard deviation: 0.48985793407412564

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	



**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 5745   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

---

**MV000: Country code and phase****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 5745   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**MV001: Cluster number****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 5745   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 51125.0   Mean: 1499.8687554395126   Standard deviation: 2116.254662320712  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**MV002: Household number****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 5745   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 289.0   Mean: 51.39651871192341   Standard deviation: 58.46537426441845  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**MV003: Respondent's line number****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633   Invalid: 2112   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 21.0   Mean: 2.0737682356179468   Standard deviation: 1.8137560293920298  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
18	
19	
21	

**MV004: Ultimate area unit****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 618.0 Mean: 323.16019818331955 Standard deviation: 174.74529510712222

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5329865.0 Mean: 977132.3520506468 Standard deviation: 854025.7364169894

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV006: Month of interview****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 9.794660060556014 Standard deviation: 3.5165129813040874

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

### MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 2022.0 Maximum: 2023.0 Mean: 2022.1332232314892 Standard deviation: 0.3398626131303058

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2022	
2023	

### MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1474.0 Maximum: 1477.0 Mean: 1475.3933388384255 Standard deviation: 0.9334871975486919

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	

**MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633    Invalid: 2112    Minimum: 44851.0    Maximum: 44938.0    Mean: 44891.86677676851    Standard deviation: 24.558297986380737

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44851	
44852	
44853	
44854	
44855	
44856	
44857	
44858	
44859	
44860	
44861	
44862	
44863	
44864	
44865	
44866	
44867	
44868	
44869	
44870	
44871	
44872	
44873	
44874	
44875	
44876	
44877	

44878	
44879	
44880	
44881	
44882	
44883	
44884	
44885	
44886	
44887	
44888	
44889	
44890	
44891	
44892	
44893	
44894	
44895	
44896	
44897	
44898	
44899	
44900	
44901	
44902	
44903	
44904	
44905	
44906	
44907	
44908	
44909	
44910	
44911	
44912	
44913	
44914	
44915	
44916	

44917	
44918	
44919	
44923	
44924	
44925	
44926	
44927	
44928	
44929	
44930	
44931	
44932	
44933	
44934	
44935	
44936	
44937	
44938	

## MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.0627828054298645 Standard deviation: 3.222712107645971

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	

## MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1962.0 Maximum: 2008.0 Mean: 1990.064479638009 Standard deviation: 12.251874534202875

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	

1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	

## **MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**

**Data file:** MREC01

### **Overview**

Valid: 3536   Invalid: 2209   Minimum: 755.0   Maximum: 1297.0   Mean: 1086.8365384615386   Standard deviation: 147.25127858062777  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## **MV012: Current age**

**Data file:** MREC01

### **Overview**

Valid: 3536   Invalid: 2209   Minimum: 15.0   Maximum: 59.0   Mean: 31.912330316742082   Standard deviation: 12.255447334267156  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

### MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 4.0059389140271495 Standard deviation: 2.4385445193368835  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59

### MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0197963800904977 Standard deviation: 0.21579382309487508  
 Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

## MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.0547756674924305 Standard deviation: 0.40850661534694155

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated

## MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 15.11643270024773 Standard deviation: 9.32025866766059

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

### **MV021: Primary sampling unit**

**Data file:** MREC01

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3633   Invalid: 2112   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 618.0   Mean: 323.16019818331955   Standard deviation: 174.74529510712222  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### **MV022: Sample stratum number**

**Data file:** MREC01

## Overview

Valid: 3633   Invalid: 2112   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 32.0   Mean: 16.832369942196532   Standard deviation: 9.153531871957746  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

**MV023: Sample domain****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633    Invalid: 2112    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 32.0    Mean: 16.832369942196532    Standard deviation: 9.153531871957746

Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western, urban
2	Western, rural
3	Central, urban
4	Central, rural
5	Greater Accra, urban
6	Greater Accra, rural
7	Volta, urban
8	Volta, rural
9	Eastern, urban
10	Eastern, rural
11	Ashanti, urban
12	Ashanti, rural
13	Western North, urban
14	Western North, rural
15	Ahafo, urban
16	Ahafo, rural
17	Bono, urban
18	Bono, rural
19	Bono East, urban
20	Bono East, rural
21	Oti, urban
22	Oti, rural
23	Northern, urban
24	Northern, rural
25	Savannah, urban
26	Savannah, rural

27	North East, urban
28	North East, rural
29	Upper East, urban
30	Upper East, rural
31	Upper West, urban
32	Upper West, rural

## MV024: Region

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 16.0 Mean: 8.648499862372695 Standard deviation: 4.527818272096941

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East
16	Upper West

## MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01

## Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5353702174511423 Standard deviation: 0.4988160340885802  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

## MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5745 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.6022570878062208 Standard deviation: 1.4306914985641994  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

## MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 103.0 Maximum: 3703.0 Mean: 1957.4354527938342 Standard deviation: 1033.2766642841598  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
200	
203	
303	
400	
403	
503	
603	
700	
703	
803	
903	
1003	
1103	
1203	
1303	
1400	
1403	
1500	
1503	
1600	
1603	
1700	
1703	
1803	
1900	
1903	
2003	
2103	
2200	
2203	
2300	
2303	
2400	
2403	

2500	
2503	
2600	
2603	
2703	
2800	
2803	
2900	
2903	
3003	
3100	
3103	
3200	
3203	
3300	
3303	
3400	
3403	
3500	
3503	
3603	
3703	

## MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 5745    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633    Invalid: 2112    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 3700.0    Mean: 1954.7756674924306    Standard deviation: 1033.446668200976  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	

3600	
3700	

**MV031: NA - Field editor****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5745    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV032: NA - Office editor****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5745    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV035: Number of wives/partners****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3633    Invalid: 2112    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 0.5824387558491605    Standard deviation:  
 0.6476745067481078  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No wives/partners
1	
2	
3	
4	

**MV045A: Language of questionnaire****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3536    Invalid: 2209    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 1.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English

## MV045B: Language of interview

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 2.106052036199095 Standard deviation: 1.4185306746073814  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe
5	Dagbani
6	Other

## MV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 3.839366515837104 Standard deviation: 1.865396968570591  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Akan
3	Ga
4	Ewe

5	Dagbani
6	Other

## MV046: Translator used

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.04949095022624434 Standard deviation: 0.21692142230343675  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV047: Team number

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3633 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 37.0 Mean: 19.547756674924305 Standard deviation: 10.334466682009754  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

### **MV048: NA - Team supervisor**

**Data file:** MREC01

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 5745    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**

**Data file:** MREC01

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3536    Invalid: 2209    Minimum: 600.0    Maximum: 2221.0    Mean: 1264.752262443439    Standard deviation:

392.9775023997352

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 603.0 Maximum: 2243.0 Mean: 1306.7774321266968 Standard deviation: 390.86228391831276

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV803: Length of interview in minutes****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2209 Minimum: 4.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 39.12019230769231 Standard deviation: 26.981726323203695

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
78	
79	
84	
86	
92	
95	95+
96	2+ visits

### MREC01\_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 5745   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

### MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01

#### Overview

Valid: 5198   Invalid: 547   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 15.0   Mean: 2.648711042708734   Standard deviation: 1.6914450651173458  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 21   Range: -   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES



Value	Category
	Wife not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

## MV034A: NA - Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01

### Overview

Valid: 3584 Invalid: 2161 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 4.576729910714286 Standard deviation: 2.9159258045072827

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

**MV034B: Age of wife/partner****Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Valid: 5744    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 95.0    Mean: 15.305362116991644    Standard deviation: 15.384912222357297

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
64	
95	

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MV101: Region****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 16.0    Mean: 8.704997160704146    Standard deviation:  
 4.575505721274508  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater Accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western North
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono East
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North East
15	Upper East
16	Upper West

**MV102: Type of place of residence****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.53847245883021    Standard deviation:

0.4985530623642389

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

## MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MV104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 56.68611584327087 Standard deviation:  
 42.292932943124555  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
95	Always
96	Visitor

**MV105: Type of place of previous residence****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 3219 Invalid: 3825 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.0264057160608884 Standard deviation: 0.7026442806469003  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

**MV105A: Region of previous residence****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 3219 Invalid: 3825 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 10.294501397949674 Standard deviation: 17.969752334594666  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western north
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono east
11	Oti
12	Northern

13	Savannah
14	North east
15	Upper east
16	Upper west
96	Abroad

## MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6648211243611584 Standard deviation: 0.908230049228941

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

## MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 5858 Invalid: 1186 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 5.538409013315125 Standard deviation: 0.8948334976750683

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No years completed at level MV106
3	
4	
5	
6	



**MV130: Religion****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 9.80366269165247    Standard deviation: 19.72384047121077  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Anglican
3	Methodist
4	Presbyterian
5	Pentecostal/charismatic
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
8	Traditional/spiritualist
95	No religion
96	Other

**MV131: Ethnicity****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 4.824389551391255    Standard deviation: 11.059785961876237  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	AKAN
2	GA/DANGME
3	EWE
4	GUAN
5	MOLE-DAGBANI

6	GRUSI
7	GURMA
8	MANDE
96	Other

### **MV133: Total number of years of education**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 18.0    Mean: 9.605053946621238    Standard deviation: 5.363981083880126  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
16	
17	
18	

### **MV134: NA - De facto place of residence**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV135: Usual resident or visitor**

**Data file: MREC11**

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.0073821692220328 Standard deviation: 0.08560790395088125  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

## MV136: Number of household members (total listed)

Data file: MREC11

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 35.0 Mean: 4.940090857467348 Standard deviation: 3.128165716509178  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
35	

## **MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)**

**Data file: MREC11**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 7.0   Mean: 1.5728279386712096   Standard deviation: 0.9013249486135839  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

## **MV149: Educational attainment**

**Data file: MREC11**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 5.0   Mean: 3.0315161839863713   Standard deviation: 1.6444159597887755  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 20   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Incomplete primary

2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

## MV150: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 2.3344690516751845 Standard deviation: 2.363525876067338

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

## MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.14068710959682 Standard deviation: 0.34772318293960386

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2

Female

**MV152: Age of household head****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 15.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 43.952015900056786    Standard deviation: 13.832222089604327

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

## MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 4.0 Mean: 1.1584327086882453 Standard deviation: 0.9039636241929024

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

## MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None



Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**

**Data file: MREC11**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.23608745031232253    Standard deviation: 0.561734318999081

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

## **MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**

**Data file: MREC11**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.2386428165814878    Standard deviation: 0.8299930482959375

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

## **MV159: Frequency of watching television**

**Data file: MREC11**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.3348949460533788    Standard deviation: 0.8240822622372043

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

### MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8624361158432708 Standard deviation:  
0.34446611885010786  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7436115843270868 Standard deviation: 0.4366697446520256  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: MREC11

## Overview

Valid: 6075 Invalid: 969 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5902880658436214 Standard deviation: 0.4918209858287296  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.33560477001703576 Standard deviation: 0.47223497047612134  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV171A: Use of internet****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.578648495173197 Standard deviation: 0.5511503251505329  
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

**MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.3368824531516184 Standard deviation: 1.395494766128927  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

**MV172: Respondent state of birth****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 10.321124361158432 Standard deviation: 12.636226972561692  
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western north
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono east
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North east
15	Upper east
16	Upper west
96	Outside Ghana

### MV173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11

#### Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 6914 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 8.246153846153845 Standard deviation: 8.922631740997172

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Benin
2	Burkina Faso
3	Cote d'Ivoire
4	Cameroon
5	France
6	Gabon

9	Niger
10	Nigeria
12	Togo
13	Antarctica
14	French Southern Territories
96	Other country

## MV174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 6044 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 9.277 Standard deviation: 16.262371774613158  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

## MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 6044 Minimum: 2017.0 Maximum: 9998.0 Mean: 2044.162 Standard deviation: 436.5251997376631  
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know year

## MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 3219 Invalid: 3825 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 4.225846536191364 Standard deviation: 12.520149199398452

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

## MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.0181714934696195 Standard deviation: 0.8156562962695562

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

### **MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### Overview

Valid: 2364    Invalid: 4680    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.8439086294416244    Standard deviation: 0.3630187325694693  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV190: Wealth index combined**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 2.739068710959682    Standard deviation: 1.4129282934569658  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer



5	Richest
---	---------

### **MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: -244580.0 Maximum: 266658.0 Mean: -5508.2556785917095 Standard deviation: 102368.22371101392  
Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 2.79045996592845 Standard deviation: 1.4130443855621468  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

### **MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**

**Data file: MREC11**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: -326185.0 Maximum: 366872.0 Mean: -2591.30352072686 Standard deviation: 100681.34163904228  
Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MV201: Total children ever born****Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 25.0   Mean: 2.292305508233958   Standard deviation:  
 3.069990108640621  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
25	

## MV202: Sons at home

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 15.0 Mean: 0.6785917092561045 Standard deviation: 1.1877750399858937  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
13	
14	
15	

## MV203: Daughters at home

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 10.0 Mean: 0.6199602498580352 Standard deviation: 1.109485235650206  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

### MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 0.38344690516751845 Standard deviation: 0.8983008799863859

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	

### MV205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: MREC23

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 10.0 Mean: 0.44264622373651336 Standard deviation: 0.9690532429951483

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

## MV206: Sons who have died

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 0.0982396365701306    Standard deviation: 0.38758567665802246

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

## MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 0.06942078364565588    Standard deviation: 0.30590135764214677

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

## MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 3919    Invalid: 3125    Minimum: 14.0    Maximum: 49.0    Mean: 25.843837713702474    Standard deviation: 5.188248705007224

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
49	

### **MV213: Partner currently pregnant**

**Data file: MREC23**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3679   Invalid: 3365   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.14270182114705082   Standard deviation: 0.5659548860890239

Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

### **MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle**

**Data file: MREC23**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 3.331487791027825   Standard deviation:

1.8524661509079825

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

## MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 24.0 Mean: 2.1246450880181715 Standard deviation: 2.802013474874421

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	



14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
24	

## MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 18.304798409994323 Standard deviation:  
 37.00723207908934  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

## MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV247: Age of most recent child****Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Valid: 3881   Invalid: 3163   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 33.0   Mean: 4.542128317443958   Standard deviation: 5.197574821568059

Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	

## MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 1866 Invalid: 5178 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.939978563772776 Standard deviation: 0.23759022459214013  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 1754 Invalid: 5290 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5444697833523375 Standard deviation: 0.49816053931566373  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not present
1	Present

## MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 1866 Invalid: 5178 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.1591639871382637 Standard deviation: 0.3659270029462422

Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

## **MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility**

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 41    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea**

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth**

Data file: MREC23

### Overview

Valid: 1569    Invalid: 5475    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.674314850223072    Standard deviation: 0.4687796850899768  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 73962    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 73962    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 1.5220518644709446    Standard deviation:  
 0.7940072916868425  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

**MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 70440    Invalid: 3522    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 2.316524701873935    Standard deviation:  
 3.0903678727883652  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 28    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	
8	

**MREC31\_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 73962    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**M304A: Type of contraceptive method****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 70440    Invalid: 3522    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 1.45    Standard deviation:  
 0.7399376816210583  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

**MV304: Knows contraceptive method****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 70440    Invalid: 3522    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 2.317376490630324    Standard deviation:  
 3.089867024491781  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 51    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

**MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 73962 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV307: Contraceptive method currently used****Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Valid: 36444 Invalid: 37518 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.021183185160794645 Standard deviation:  
 0.14399662073494823  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

---

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MV312: Current contraceptive method****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 18.0   Mean: 1.2372231686541737   Standard deviation:  
 3.0517008449424425  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

**MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 5102   Invalid: 1942   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.2902783222265778   Standard deviation:  
 0.6607573201906566  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### MV313: Current contraceptive by method type

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.5522430437251562 Standard deviation: 1.1369252270998584

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

### MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.5045428733674049 Standard deviation:  
 0.5000148553880416  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.4660704145371948 Standard deviation:  
 0.498882868028424  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.08077796706416808 Standard deviation:

0.27251317379822326

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**

Data file: MREC32

**Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.11300397501419648 Standard deviation: 0.3166201326124218

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others**

Data file: MREC32

**Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2644804088586031 Standard deviation: 0.4410874545880634

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2674616695059625 Standard deviation:  
0.44266662781783117

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.3062180579216354 Standard deviation:  
0.4609541445982104

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events****Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.30664395229982966 Standard deviation:  
0.4611329816074353

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### **MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**

**Data file: MREC32**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**

**Data file: MREC32**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**

**Data file: MREC32**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**

**Data file: MREC32**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10604770017035775 Standard deviation:  
0.30792051873376125  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**

**Data file: MREC32**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return

Data file: MREC32

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.2213231118682566 Standard deviation: 2.349063007638867  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: MREC32

## Overview

Valid: 3789 Invalid: 3255 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2546846133544471 Standard deviation: 0.4357412902706314  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

### MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32

## Overview

Valid: 3789 Invalid: 3255 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.745315386645553 Standard deviation: 0.43574129027063147  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time**

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms**

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**

Data file: MREC32

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.5448608745031233 Standard deviation:  
 1.2200013246290733  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

### **MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**

Data file: MREC32

## Overview

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.7945769449176604   Standard deviation: 1.2999499132596035  
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know



**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

**MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV463D: NA - Uses snuff****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.07282793867120954    Standard deviation:  
 0.33356405965193037  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

### MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.031232254400908575 Standard deviation: 0.23505413807258563

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

### MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 6890 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.525974025974026 Standard deviation: 0.5009540172765518

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 6685 Invalid: 359 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.07389678384442783 Standard deviation: 0.3623298397096127

Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

## MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 888.0    Mean: 3.0141964792731404    Standard deviation: 50.67313267575063  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
15	

20	
21	
25	
34	
70	
888	Not every day

## MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.6487791027825099 Standard deviation: 23.65283566267991  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
10	
888	Not every day

## MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 10.0 Mean: 0.005820556501987507 Standard deviation: 0.17543332173194978  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
10	

### **MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.1263486655309483 Standard deviation: 10.580452815526439  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
2	
888	Not every day

### **MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.12862010221465076 Standard deviation: 10.580841442003281  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
4	
6	
888	Not every day

**MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.12705848949460533 Standard deviation: 10.580746249877766  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
7	
888	Not every day

**MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.2580919931856899 Standard deviation: 14.962562912308282  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
888	Not every day

**MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth****Data file: MREC41**

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.13259511641113003 Standard deviation: 10.584508812470215  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
14	
20	
888	Not every day

## MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.13926746166950596 Standard deviation: 10.583973714588387  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
10	
15	
888	Not every day



**MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00014196479273140261 Standard deviation: 0.011914897932059788

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	

**MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00028392958546280523 Standard deviation: 0.016849013969218635

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	

**MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used

**MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV481: Covered by health insurance****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7519875070982396 Standard deviation:  
 0.43188977388397315  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes

### **MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002271436683702442 Standard deviation: 0.04760881259133413  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006104486087450313 Standard deviation: 0.07789789978667053  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.00596252129471891 Standard deviation: 0.07699227997022653

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV481E: Health insurance type: National /district health insurances (NHIS)****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7470187393526405 Standard deviation: 0.43475116442834577

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**

**Data file: MREC41**

### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV481X: Health insurance type: other**

**Data file: MREC41**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
	No

## **MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**

**Data file: MREC41**

### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**

**Data file: MREC41**

### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**

**Data file: MREC41**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV483: Respondent circumcised

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9433560477001703 Standard deviation:  
 0.33030455981375645  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 4205 Invalid: 2839 Minimum: 5.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 86.28394768133175 Standard deviation:  
 25.921150319551636  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
25	
27	
29	
36	
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

### MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 6589 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8810138108969494 Standard deviation: 1.3434675673023622  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 6589 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.587494308696312 Standard deviation: 1.4028339741148512  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV483F: Age at medical circumcision****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Valid: 2247 Invalid: 4797 Minimum: 5.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 87.56564307966177 Standard deviation: 23.56556254460143  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	



12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
29	
31	
33	
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

## MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 2.6961953435547983 Standard deviation: 48.418498186525106

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
16	
19	
20	
888	Not every week

### MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.5205848949460534 Standard deviation: 21.160475585155265  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
9	
16	
28	
888	Not every week

### MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.25411697898921065 Standard deviation: 14.962061590497962  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
888	Not every week

### MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.0012776831345826234 Standard deviation: 0.039499389103752086  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	

### MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.25354911981828504 Standard deviation: 14.961957349319176  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
888	Not every week

## MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.12762634866553094 Standard deviation: 10.580632060489267  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
5	
888	Not every week

## MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.6357183418512209 Standard deviation: 23.652181862118592  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	

2	
4	
6	
7	
888	Not every week

## MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.7656161272004542 Standard deviation: 25.909058048710733  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
4	
5	
7	
8	
21	
888	Not every week

## MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 2.5434412265758093 Standard deviation: 47.25404755384177  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
15	
16	
888	Not every week

### **MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.6330210107893243 Standard deviation: 23.652389284328798  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
	Product not used
1	
3	
14	
888	Not every week

### **MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco**

**Data file: MREC41**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.12748438387279953 Standard deviation: 10.580774674156862  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
2	
7	
888	Not every week

### MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 888.0 Mean: 0.1263486655309483 Standard deviation: 10.580439395964712  
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Product not used
1	
888	Not every week

### MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 59.28960817717206 Standard deviation: 44.94196677475534  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

## MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41

### Overview

Valid: 2074 Invalid: 4970 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 40.0 Mean: 3.9609450337512055 Standard deviation: 6.779905489785689  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
38	
40	40+

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MV501: Current marital status****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 0.7869108461101647    Standard deviation:  
 1.0060976368729782  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

**MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.6125780806360023    Standard deviation:  
 0.5724179421087837  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 38    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

**MV503: Number of unions****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 3526    Invalid: 3518    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.2294384571752695    Standard deviation: 0.4205313383875408  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

**MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 3679    Invalid: 3365    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.1614569176406633    Standard deviation: 0.36800189098380504  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

**MV505: Number of wives/partners****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 3679    Invalid: 3365    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 5.0    Mean: 1.148681706985594    Standard deviation: 0.41833687205484305  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

## MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 3997 Invalid: 3047 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 12.0 Mean: 6.097823367525645 Standard deviation: 3.379661207236607

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

## MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 3997 Invalid: 3047 Minimum: 1980.0 Maximum: 2022.0 Mean: 2008.3577683262447 Standard deviation: 9.575974995815734

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	

2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

### **MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**

**Data file: MREC51**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3997   Invalid: 3047   Minimum: 961.0   Maximum: 1476.0   Mean: 1306.3910432824619   Standard deviation: 115.07444363287088  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### **MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509**

**Data file: MREC51**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3997   Invalid: 3047   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 6.0   Mean: 1.5504128096072054   Standard deviation: 1.3968622619624664  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 37   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

### **MV511: Age at first cohabitation**

**Data file: MREC51**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3997   Invalid: 3047   Minimum: 14.0   Maximum: 57.0   Mean: 25.378533900425317   Standard deviation: 6.018038412847048  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

49	
50	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	

## MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 3997 Invalid: 3047 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 42.0 Mean: 13.596197147860895 Standard deviation: 9.583731708610395

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	



20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

### **MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**

**Data file: MREC51**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 7.0   Mean: 1.8796138557637705   Standard deviation: 2.16361534740588  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 13   Range: -   Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14

4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

## MV525: Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 50.0 Mean: 15.739778534923339 Standard deviation: 8.428365442793348

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
45	
46	
50	

## MV527: Time since last sex

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 5713    Invalid: 1331    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 439.0    Mean: 229.9072291265535    Standard deviation: 98.90318564916966

Type: Discrete    Width: 22    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	

112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
128	
129	
130	
133	
140	
145	
150	
160	
163	
190	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
214	
216	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	

310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
416	
417	
418	
420	
421	
424	
427	
430	
436	
437	
439	

## MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 5713 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 31.0 Mean: 18.214423245230176 Standard deviation: 12.476759428118113

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
28	
29	
30	
31	31+ days

## MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 5713 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 468.0 Mean: 4.74549273586557 Standard deviation: 19.442257872559832  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
192	
204	
216	
240	
252	
288	
324	
360	
432	
444	
468	

**MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)****Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 97.0    Mean: 16.438529244747304    Standard deviation: 11.578292118581821

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	



36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
46	
50	
97	Inconsistent

## MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 0.4088586030664395 Standard deviation: 1.4720881356363031  
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No flag
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

## MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51

### Overview

Valid: 3365 Invalid: 3679 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 0.12689450222882614 Standard deviation: 0.4190811701975133  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Formerly married

2	Formerly lived with a woman
---	-----------------------------

## **MV536: Recent sexual activity**

**Data file: MREC51**

### **Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 1.5526689381033503    Standard deviation: 1.169168250439888  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 26    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

## **MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**

**Data file: MREC51**

### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MV602: Fertility preference****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 9.0   Mean: 4.314452015900057   Standard deviation:  
 2.937091588237793  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 44   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
8	Man has no partner
9	

**MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: 2452   Invalid: 4592   Minimum: 100.0   Maximum: 998.0   Mean: 513.6774061990212   Standard deviation:  
 387.9951701657271  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 22   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
109	
112	
118	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
232	
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

## MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 2452 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.9074225122349102 Standard deviation: 1.9641820127740959  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years

3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

## MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 9.0 Mean: 5.522714366837024 Standard deviation: 3.2110080985333136  
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex
9	

## MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 7.478989210675753 Standard deviation: 13.117409553540352  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
30	
32	
35	
40	
42	
50	
96	Non-numeric response

### **MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)**

**Data file: MREC61**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 7.0   Mean: 4.613287904599659   Standard deviation: 1.3856425034101603

Type: Discrete   Width: 20   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

### MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61

#### Overview

Valid: 2465 Invalid: 4579 Minimum: 100.0 Maximum: 998.0 Mean: 516.2158215010141 Standard deviation: 388.5380958685226

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
109	
112	
118	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	

205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
232	
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

## MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 96.0    Mean: 4.884156729131176    Standard deviation: 13.515140367472611  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	



9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
25	
30	
96	Other

## MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 4.255678591709256 Standard deviation: 13.527305922356243

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
19	
20	
21	
22	
25	
30	
96	Other

## MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61

### Overview

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 96.0   Mean: 2.4599659284497446   Standard deviation: 13.807255737570467  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	

16	
20	
24	
25	
30	
50	
96	Other

### **MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant**

**Data file: MREC61**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI**

**Data file: MREC61**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women**

**Data file: MREC61**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.7343838727995458 Standard deviation:  
 0.7698374862391905  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women****Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MV714: Currently working****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.8515048268029529   Standard deviation:  
 0.35561539608099596  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 1286   Invalid: 5758   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.18662519440124417   Standard deviation:  
 0.3897619280775863  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV716: Occupation****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 96.0   Mean: 58.65218625780806   Standard deviation:

29.161814963838946

Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
11	Legislators and Senior Officials
12	Corporate Managers
13	General Managers
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical science and engineering associate professionals
32	Life science and health associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks
51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Salespersons, demonstrators and models
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
62	Subsistence agricultural, fishery and related workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal and machinery trades workers
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
74	Other craft and related workers
81	Industrial plant operators
82	Stationary machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile machine operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
96	No classification

### MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 6.245173197047133 Standard deviation: 9.014774705056093  
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

### **MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self**

Data file: MREC71

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV721: NA - Works at home or away**

Data file: MREC71

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV731: Worked in last 12 months**

Data file: MREC71

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.729557069846678 Standard deviation: 0.6642753263693054  
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

## MV732: Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: 6185 Invalid: 859 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.415844785772029 Standard deviation: 0.6253649918716214

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

## MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: 3225 Invalid: 3819 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 1.557829457364341 Standard deviation: 0.7251817617201205

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

**MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 6185    Invalid: 859    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 3.0    Mean: 1.083589329021827    Standard deviation:  
 0.6550856274693411  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

**MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 3679    Invalid: 3365    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 1.6311497689589562    Standard deviation:  
 0.8738342248051443  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

6	Other
---	-------

### **MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases**

**Data file: MREC71**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 3679 Invalid: 3365 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 1.8543082359336776 Standard deviation: 0.9832624855069105  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

### **MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases**

**Data file: MREC71**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**

**Data file: MREC71**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**

**Data file: MREC71**

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.11584327086882454 Standard deviation:  
 0.5341486358241321  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children****Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.13316297558205564 Standard deviation:  
 0.5084956402132316  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband**

Data file: MREC71

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.13316297558205564 Standard deviation: 0.5745678643223244  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband**

Data file: MREC71

#### **Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.10547984099943214 Standard deviation: 0.6359735614663554  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food**

Data file: MREC71

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05153321976149915 Standard deviation: 0.4814157267657177  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.48111868256672347 Standard deviation: 0.8568147929923181  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

## MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0 Mean: 0.4973026689381034 Standard deviation: 0.8744036121511845  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

## MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: 2231 Invalid: 4813 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.4338861497086508 Standard deviation: 0.727425032607269  
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

## MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: 2338 Invalid: 4706 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.33532934131736525 Standard deviation: 0.6174962199795212  
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

## MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother

Data file: MREC71

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.315587734241908 Standard deviation:  
1.1214385288989939  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know



**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9724588302101079    Standard deviation:  
 0.16366568513356763  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV751: Ever heard of AIDS****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9586882453151618    Standard deviation:  
 0.19902441291690276  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2283    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 1.008760402978537    Standard deviation: 0.9610797663250747

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2283    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 1.041173893999124    Standard deviation: 1.0653760561832462

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2283    Invalid: 4761    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.4581690757774858    Standard deviation: 1.3486701254371287

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: 2283 Invalid: 4761 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.43626806833114323 Standard deviation: 1.1190089290629468

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### **MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: 2283 Invalid: 4761 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.8243539202803329 Standard deviation: 1.0140481092813476

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 5713 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.10852441799404866 Standard deviation: 0.3110688125963683

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 1058 Invalid: 5986 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2684310018903592 Standard deviation: 0.44335266449155886

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 235 Invalid: 6809 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.24680851063829787 Standard deviation: 0.43207463338658114

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

1	Yes
---	-----

## MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

### Overview

Valid: 620 Invalid: 6424 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 44.0 Mean: 24.06290322580645 Standard deviation: 5.11429097447112  
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (mobile clinic)
31	NGO hospital/clinic
41	Shop/market
43	Friend relative
44	Drug peddlers

## MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

### Overview

Valid: 620 Invalid: 6424 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 11.301612903225806 Standard deviation: 28.0893623149737  
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Fiesta
2	Kiss
3	Durex
4	Gold circle
5	Be safe/no logo
6	Cupid
7	FC2
96	Other
98	Don't know

### MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.0814877910278251 Standard deviation: 0.3012647880500093  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

### MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.05706984667802385 Standard deviation: 0.24853908560719737  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.08361726291879613 Standard deviation: 0.2908392220694619  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months****Data file: MREC75**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.3902612152186258 Standard deviation:  
 0.67512672748402  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

### MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 4.077228847245883 Standard deviation:  
 17.460439809134968  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
98	Unknown

### MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75



## Overview

Valid: 5102 Invalid: 1942 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 1.8100744805958449 Standard deviation: 3.5036867515670713  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

## MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

## Overview

Valid: 1058 Invalid: 5986 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 2.883742911153119 Standard deviation: 7.690851460986546  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

## MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

## Overview

Valid: 235 Invalid: 6809 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 3.3106382978723405 Standard deviation: 8.68546368971538  
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

### **MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**

Data file: MREC75

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret****Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.24787052810902896 Standard deviation:  
 0.4318069010121277  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

#### **MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**

Data file: MREC75

##### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**

Data file: MREC75

##### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

Data file: MREC75

##### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

Data file: MREC75

##### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

Data file: MREC75

##### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV785: Heard about other STIs****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.8222600795002839 Standard deviation:  
 0.382320797288772  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex****Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex****Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**

**Data file: MREC75**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 7044   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 8.0   Mean: 0.8902612152186258   Standard deviation: 0.674916386128009  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

**MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid:   Invalid: 7044   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy****Data file: MREC80**

## Overview

Valid: 6753 Invalid: 291 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 1.147786169110025 Standard deviation: 1.8385078160874386  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: 6753 Invalid: 291 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.38916037316748114 Standard deviation: 0.8330131578235759  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

## MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: 1746 Invalid: 5298 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 42.988545246277205 Standard deviation: 36.61170660718374



Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	

34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
73	

74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
95	
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

### **MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**

**Data file:** MREC80

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV828: Received result from last HIV test**

**Data file:** MREC80

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1746    Invalid: 5298    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.9284077892325315    Standard deviation: 0.257885354299571  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: MREC80

### Overview

Valid: 1746 Invalid: 5298 Minimum: 11.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 17.97365406643757 Standard deviation: 16.43866411807388

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government polyclinic
13	Government health center
14	Government clinic
15	CHPS center/government health post
16	Community health services (outreach)
17	Public laboratory/diagnostic centers
18	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Drug store
25	Community health services (Mobile clinic)
27	Private laboratory/diagnostic centers
28	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital/clinic
32	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
96	Other

**MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner****Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

---

**MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 5713    Invalid: 1331    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 98.0    Mean: 7.538946262909154    Standard deviation: 13.34652873265454

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
60	
67	
70	
75	
77	
80	
90	
95	95+
98	Don't know

### **MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 6753   Invalid: 291   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.6416407522582556   Standard deviation: 0.47955390946491483  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

#### **MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**

Data file: MREC80

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**

Data file: MREC80

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**

Data file: MREC80

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**

Data file: MREC80

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**

Data file: MREC80

##### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 6753    Invalid: 291    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 0.4436546719976307    Standard deviation: 0.8180801457111272  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 42    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

### **MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 6753    Invalid: 291    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 8.0    Mean: 0.5222863912335258    Standard deviation: 0.9727398078243787  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

**MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 7044 Minimum: None Maximum: None Mean: None Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

**MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 6753 Invalid: 291 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 0.2671405301347549 Standard deviation:  
 0.5731552009926254  
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day

2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

## MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

### Overview

Valid: 1746 Invalid: 5298 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 18.143184421534936 Standard deviation: 30.62684370353022

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

## MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

### Overview

Valid: 1746 Invalid: 5298 Minimum: 2000.0 Maximum: 2022.0 Mean: 2018.5595647193586 Standard deviation: 4.377351534659564

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

## MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80

### Overview

Valid: 1746   Invalid: 5298   Minimum: 1202.0   Maximum: 9998.0   Mean: 2522.0194730813287   Standard deviation: 2854.550930146655  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1202	
1203	
1205	
1207	

1209	
1215	
1221	
1224	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1232	
1237	
1245	
1246	
1248	
1252	
1259	
1262	
1265	
1268	
1270	
1274	
1275	
1277	
1278	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1291	
1292	
1294	
1296	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	

1305	
1306	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1318	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1358	

1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	



1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	

1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
9998	Don't know

**MV861: Result of HIV test****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 1621    Invalid: 5423    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 4.0    Mean: 2.004318322023442    Standard deviation: 0.1510657034428688  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer

**MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 3.0    Maximum: 95.0    Mean: 25.444444444444443    Standard deviation: 39.538307725265355  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
8	
12	
95	Same as most recent

**MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive****Data file: MREC80**

## Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 2003.0    Maximum: 9995.0    Mean: 3789.444444444443    Standard deviation: 3518.224556189922  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2003	
2011	
2017	
2020	
2021	
2022	
9995	Same as most recent

## MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 1248.0    Maximum: 9998.0    Mean: 3312.777777777778    Standard deviation: 3790.833245401919  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1248	
1335	
1409	
1444	
1455	
1460	
1468	
9998	Don't know

## MV863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.777777777777778    Standard deviation: 0.44095855184409843  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## MV864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: MREC80

## Overview

Valid: 1746    Invalid: 5298    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 95.0    Mean: 2.779495990836197    Standard deviation: 5.104080392320762  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
20	

23	
25	
27	
30	
32	
40	
44	
95	95+

### **MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.3333333333333333    Standard deviation: 0.5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### **MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**

**Data file: MREC80**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.4444444444444444    Standard deviation:  
 0.5270462766947299  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Disagree
1	Agree

**MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.111111111111111    Standard deviation: 0.333333333333333

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.1111111111111111    Standard deviation: 0.3333333333333337

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 7035    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.1111111111111111    Standard deviation: 0.3333333333333337

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS****Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Valid:    Invalid: 7044    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None



Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

**MCASEID: Case Identification****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: None   Maximum: None   Mean: None   Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**SM114: Highest educational level****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 7.0   Mean: 3.880039750141965   Standard deviation:  
 2.306477848706221  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No education
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary
3	Middle
4	JSS/JHS
5	Secondary
6	SSS/SHS
7	Higher

**SM819: Registered with the National Health Insurance Scheme or NHIS****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 1782   Invalid: 5262   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 1.0   Mean: 0.24971941638608305   Standard deviation:  
 0.43297208753457783  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM820A: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Not heard of NIHS****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820B: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Cannot afford premium****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820C: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not trust****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820D: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't need health insurance****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820E: Reason not registered with NHIDS: NHIS does not cover health services I need****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820F: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't understand scheme****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044   Invalid:   Minimum: 0.0   Maximum: 0.0   Mean: 0.0   Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

**SM820G: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Dont know where to register****Data file: MREC91**

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### SM820H: Reason not registered with NHIDS: No easy access to health facility

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### SM820I: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### SM820J: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Those with insurance are given substandard ser

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.0 Mean: 0.0 Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## SM820K: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Don't get sick (CS)

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## SM820L: Reason not registered with NHIDS: Has no time to go (CS)

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

## SM820X: Reason not registered with NHIDS: other

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 7044    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 0.0    Mean: 0.0    Standard deviation: 0.0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No

### SM821B: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Cannot afford premium

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.017177739920499716 Standard deviation: 0.12994253443767684  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM821C: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not trust

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0038330494037478705 Standard deviation: 0.061797243346785234  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM821D: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't need health insurance

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.006388415672913117 Standard deviation: 0.07967750675260467  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM821E: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: NHIS does not cover health services I need

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0036910846110164677 Standard deviation: 0.06064637375355005  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM821F: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't understand scheme

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0009937535491198182 Standard deviation: 0.031510426224256746  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes



**SM821G: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't know where to register****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002129471890971039 Standard deviation: 0.046100313985303606  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM821H: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: No easy access to health facility****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0034071550255536627 Standard deviation: 0.05827545312272251  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM821I: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Do not like the attitude of staff in a health f****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.001135718341851221 Standard deviation: 0.03368366900250869  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM821J: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Those with insurance are given substandard serv

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.002555366269165247 Standard deviation: 0.050489585745968665

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM821K: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Don't get sick (CS)

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0031232254400908573 Standard deviation: 0.05580244590473116

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM821L: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Has no time to go (CS)

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0035491198182850655 Standard deviation: 0.05947289886932447

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM821M: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: Card not renewed/ missing or lost/ burnt or bro

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.012776831345826235 Standard deviation: 0.11231818581896959  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM821X: Reason for dropping out of NHIS: other

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.007524134014764338 Standard deviation: 0.08642095635750001  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM822: Hold a valid NHIS card

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 5707 Invalid: 1337 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.052391799544419 Standard deviation: 0.8931070357723029  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, card seen
2	Yes, card not seen
3	No

## SM823A: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, not paid fully

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0019875070982396364 Standard deviation: 0.044540302524820205  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM823B: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, card not received

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.0073821692220329355 Standard deviation: 0.08560790395088125  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM823C: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Registered, waiting period****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.004826802952867689 Standard deviation: 0.06931224243614323  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM823D: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Not renewed registration****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2852072685973879 Standard deviation: 0.45154515628903447  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM823E: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: Lost NHIS card****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.043299261783077796 Standard deviation: 0.20354438670357602  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM823X: Reason for not having a valid NHIS: other

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.010647359454855196 Standard deviation: 0.10264252948942089

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM824: Times visited health facility last 6 month

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 7044 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 30.0 Mean: 0.3613003975014196 Standard deviation: 1.1737757911494535

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
20	
22	
30	

## SM825: Times accessed health facility using NHIS

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 98.0 Mean: 1.65947242206235 Standard deviation: 4.991864950868922

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
12	
30	
98	Don't know

## SM826A1: Out of pocket payments for consultation

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.2589928057553957 Standard deviation:

0.4383445255931115

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM826A2: Co-payment of full payment for consultation

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 6828 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6018518518518519 Standard deviation: 0.5445683558829997

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

## SM826B1: Out of pocket payment for drugs

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.7314148681055156 Standard deviation: 0.443489559902663

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes



**SM826B2: Co-payment of full payment for drugs****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 6434 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.519672131147541 Standard deviation: 0.5225049153628823

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

**SM826C1: Out of pocket payment for diagnosis****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.30815347721822545 Standard deviation: 0.462007411158183

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

**SM826C2: Co-payment of full payment for diagnosis****Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 257 Invalid: 6787 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6303501945525292 Standard deviation: 0.5372211067239703

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

### SM826D1: Out of pocket payment for admission

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.11630695443645084 Standard deviation: 0.3207850241458967

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

### SM826D2: Co-payment of full payment for admission

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 6947 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6082474226804124 Standard deviation: 0.6047847590763151

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment
3	Don't remember

### SM826E1: Out of pocket payment for surgical

Data file: MREC91

#### Overview

Valid: 834 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0 Mean: 0.026378896882494004 Standard deviation: 0.1603554884479243

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM826E2: Co-payment of full payment for surgical

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 22    Invalid: 7022    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.5909090909090908    Standard deviation: 0.5032362797401964

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment

## SM826F1: Out of pocket payment for other health services

Data file: MREC91

### Overview

Valid: 834    Invalid: 6210    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 1.0    Mean: 0.09112709832134293    Standard deviation: 0.2879624586367583

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes

## SM826F2: Co-payment of full payment for other health services

Data file: MREC91

## Overview

Valid: 76   Invalid: 6968   Minimum: 1.0   Maximum: 2.0   Mean: 1.7236842105263157   Standard deviation: 0.45014617508912386  
Type: Discrete   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Copayment
2	Full payment

---

**FW101: Fieldworker code****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: 100.0    Maximum: 3705.0    Mean: 1902.5    Standard deviation: 1070.122096260505

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**FW000: Country code and phase****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**FW102: Fieldworker region of residence****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 16.0    Mean: 6.004504504504505    Standard deviation: 4.238903798092365

Type: Discrete    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Central
3	Greater accra
4	Volta
5	Eastern
6	Ashanti
7	Western north
8	Ahafo
9	Bono
10	Bono east
11	Oti
12	Northern
13	Savannah
14	North east
15	Upper east

16	Upper west
----	------------

### FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 1.6396396396396395 Standard deviation: 0.5754053112960835  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

### FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 19.0 Maximum: 62.0 Mean: 33.013513513513516 Standard deviation: 8.419154916012447  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
56	
57	
58	
62	

## FW105: Fieldworker sex

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.5675675675675675 Standard deviation: 0.49653316880311066  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2	Female
---	--------

## FW106: Fieldworker marital status

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 6.0 Mean: 4.0 Standard deviation: 2.393429921123724  
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

## FW107: Fieldworker number of living children

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 8.0 Mean: 0.9369369369369369 Standard deviation: 1.3902002152708044  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	



**FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: 1.0    Maximum: 2.0    Mean: 1.972972972972973    Standard deviation: 0.16252863079260998

Type: Discrete    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: 4.0    Maximum: 6.0    Mean: 5.986486486486487    Standard deviation: 0.14980318097166134

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Secondary
5	SSS/SHS
6	Higher

**FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0    Maximum: 7.0    Mean: 3.873873873873874    Standard deviation: 1.1503854724184588

Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Less than one year at level
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

## FW110A: Received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.6081081081081081 Standard deviation: 0.4892759698627067

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## FW110B: Current occupational category or qualification

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 135 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 22.804597701149426 Standard deviation: 34.547856622661776

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR
2	ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER
3	CLINICAL OFFICER
5	REGISTERED NURSE/MIDWIFE
6	ENROLLED NURSE/MIDWIFE

7	NURSE ASSISTANT/ATTENDANT
8	LABORATORY SCIENTIST
9	LABORATORY TECHNOLOGIST
10	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN
11	LABORATORY ASSISTANT
95	NO TECHNICAL QUALIFICATION

## FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 95.0 Mean: 6.054054054054054 Standard deviation: 12.19846280489861  
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Anglican
3	Methodist
4	Presbyterian
5	Pentecostal/charismatic
6	Other Christian
7	Islam
95	No religion

## FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 6.558558558558558 Standard deviation: 19.54791522817839  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	AKAN

2	GA/DANGME
3	EWE
4	GUAN
5	MOLE-DAGBANI
6	GRUSI
7	GURMA
8	MANDE
96	Other

### FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### FW113A: AKAN

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### FW113B: GA/DANGME

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### FW113C: EWE

Data file: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### FW113D: DAGBANI

Data file: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113E: NZEMA**

**Data file: FWRECORD**

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113F: BRONG**

**Data file: FWRECORD**

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113G: Language G**

**Data file: FWRECORD**

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113H: Language H**

**Data file: FWRECORD**

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113I: Language I**

**Data file: FWRECORD**

**Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113J: Language J****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113K: Language K****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113L: Language L****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113M: Language M****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113X: Other language****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**FW113Y: No other language****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222    Invalid:    Minimum: None    Maximum: None    Mean: None    Standard deviation: None  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 96.0 Mean: 17.54054054054054 Standard deviation: 35.18799769249376  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	AKAN
2	GA/DANGME
3	EWE
4	DAGBANI
5	NZEMA
6	BRONG
96	Other

**FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8153153153153154 Standard deviation: 0.38891849073303647  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.882882882882883 Standard deviation:

0.3222864788612916

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.3513513513513513 Standard deviation: 0.47847133369733996

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 3.0 Mean: 2.22972972972973 Standard deviation: 0.5517712481942705

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, implementing agency 1
2	Yes, implementing agency 2
3	No



**FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 157 Invalid: 65 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.8662420382165605 Standard deviation:  
 0.34148133937967534  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

**FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments****Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Valid: 222 Invalid: Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0 Mean: 1.882882882882883 Standard deviation:  
 0.3222864788612915  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Biomarker Questionnaire

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Biomarker Questionnaire  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service  
 date 2020-06-02  
 country Ghana  
 filename Ghana\_2022\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Fieldworker Questionnaire

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Fieldworker Questionnaire  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service  
 date 2022-04-27  
 country Ghana  
 filename Ghana\_2022\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Household Questionnaire

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Household Questionnaire  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service  
 date 2022-04-08  
 country Ghana  
 filename Ghana\_2022\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Man's Questionnaire

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Man's Questionnaire  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service  
 date 2022-04-08  
 country Ghana  
 filename Ghana\_2022\_DHS\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Woman's Questionnaire

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 2022, Woman's Questionnaire  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service  
 date 2022-04-08  
 country Ghana  
 filename Ghana\_2022\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## reports

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet  
 authors The DHS Program  
 date 2024-01  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF60/GF60.pdf>

---

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Infographic

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Infographic  
 authors The DHS Program  
 date 2024-01  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM196/DM196.pdf>

---

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report  
 authors The DHS Program  
 date 2023-03  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR149/PR149.pdf>

---

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Report

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Report  
 authors Ghana Statistical Service, Accra, Ghana The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA  
 date 2024-01  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR387/FR387.pdf>

---

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Summary Report

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Summary Report  
 authors The DHS Program  
 date 2024-01  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR283/SR283.pdf>

---

## 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations  
 authors The DHS Program  
 date 2024-01  
 country Ghana  
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT99/PPT99.zip>

---

**2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart**

---

title 2022 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart  
authors The DHS Program  
date 2024-01  
country Ghana  
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM197/DM197.pdf>

---